

# THE ALSPAC STUDY

## KR FILE

### DATA COLLECTED FROM THE QUESTIONNAIRE

***My Son / Daughter's Well-being***

**At 91 Months**

**Prepared by**

**The ALSPAC Study Team**

Documentation giving frequencies, background and instructions for use.

Last updated for version 2a of the built file.

**August 2018**

© University of Bristol

## Contents

	Introduction & Contents of Questionnaire	Page 3
<b>Section A</b>	Your Child's Health	Page 6
<b>Section B</b>	Using the Toilet	Page 48
<b>Section C</b>	Separation Anxiety	Page 79
<b>Section D</b>	Particular Fears	Page 103
<b>Section E</b>	Social Fears	Page 121
<b>Section F</b>	Disasters and Frights	Page 140
<b>Section G</b>	Compulsions and Obsessions	Page 164
<b>Section H</b>	Anxiety in General	Page 188
<b>Section J</b>	Moods	Page 214
<b>Section K</b>	Attention and Activity	Page 234
<b>Section L</b>	Awkward and Troublesome Behaviour	Page 276
<b>Section M</b>	Other Problems	Page 309
<b>Section N</b>	Going to School	Page 322
<b>Section O</b>	Completion of the questionnaire	Page 400
<b>Appendix A</b>	DSM-IV Diagnostic Criteria	Page 406
<b>Appendix B</b>	DAWBA Methodology	Page 411

# Introduction and Methodology

## Contents

This questionnaire is in 13 sections. Section A contains standard ALSPAC questions on general health, infections and medications that are asked at regular intervals. Section B contains questions on enuresis and encopresis, which were submitted by the Scientific Committee of the Enuresis Resource and Information Centre (ERIC).

Sections C to L and questions M1 & M2 are parts of the parent version of the Development and Well-being Assessment (DAWBA, Goodman et al, 2000) which are aimed at making DSM IV diagnoses (American Psychiatric Association, 1994) of a number of psychiatric disorders. The diagnoses have been made and the resulting variables can be found at the end of the data file (KR800 – KR832a). The DSM IV diagnostic criteria for the ADHD and Conduct/Oppositional disorders are included in Appendix A at the end of this document.

Question M3 is the Skuse social cognition scale (Skuse et al, 1997), which is designed to summarise the main features of the social cognition behaviour of individuals.

Section N asks all about special needs at school and also the child's reactions to their schooling. These were included at the request of the UK government's Department of Education and Skills (DfES).

## Administration

This questionnaire was sent out to mothers when their study child was 91 months old. If a response was not received after 3 weeks a reminder letter was sent. If there had still not been a response after a further 3 weeks then a second reminder was sent out. If there was still no response 3 weeks after the second reminder had been sent then the case was flagged as being eligible for a personal visit by a member of the Family Liaison Team.

## Response rates

Questionnaires were sent out for 11251 children. Reminders were sent out for 6779 questionnaires in the first round and 4841 in the second round. 3070 were eventually flagged as eligible for personal visits, i.e. had not responded three weeks after the second reminder being sent. 8269 records are to be found on this built file. This is 73.5% of the questionnaires sent out.

## Versions

There were two different versions of the questionnaire, with very minor differences in wording in questions E4 and E7 which are detailed in the documentation for those questions. The frequencies of each version of the questionnaire are as follows:

### KR001 Questionnaire version

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Version 1 - 31/01/99	2756	33.3	33.3	33.3
	2 Version 2 - 16/03/99	5513	66.7	66.7	100.0
	Total	8269	100.0	100.0	

As with all child-based questionnaires there were separate boys' and girls' copies. Note that this documentation is based around the girls' copy of version 2.

## DAWBA structure

The DAWBA sections follow a general format of asking for details of symptoms related to the particular disorder and then qualifying the severity or longevity of the symptoms and the effect that they have on the child's life & development. Many of these qualifying questions are the same in different sections. Table 1 details where the same qualifiers are used and any minor variations in wording. Questions D2, D4b, E3, E4, E5, E6, F5, G5, G7, G9 & L8 are one off qualifiers that are not repeated.

**Table 1: Repeated qualifying questions in the DAWBA**

General form of question	Appearances	Variations
Duration of child's XXX	C4a, D3, E7a, F6	Different categories in F6
Child had xxx before the age of six	C4b, E7b	Question & category labels differ in E7b
Degree to which xxx upset child	C5, F7, H7, J6, K8	In H7, J6 & K8 category 2 labelled "a little" rather than "only little".
Degree to which child's xxx interfered with...	C6, F8, G10, H8, J7, K9, L6	In G10, H8, J7, K9 & L6 category 1 labelled "no, not at all" rather than just "not at all".
Degree to which child's xxx have burdened the family	C7, D7, E11, F9, G11, H9, J8, K10, L7	In E11, H9, J8, K10 & L7 category 2 labelled "a little" rather than "only little". In G11 category 1 labelled "no, not at all" rather than "not at all".
Degree to which child is upset by confrontation with xxx	D4a, E8	Question & category labels differ in E8
Frequency child is upset by xxx	D4c, E9	
Degree to which child avoids feared things due to xxx	D5a, E10a	
Degree to which avoidance interferes with daily life	D5b, E10b	Categories reversed for E10b
Child recognises xxx are excessive	D6a, E10c, G6	Categories reversed for G6, with 2 labelled "somewhat" rather than "perhaps"
Child is upset about having xxx	D6b, E10d, G8	G8 has 4 categories rather than 3.
Child's xxx have been present for much of life	K6, L4	
Age xxx started	K7, L5	

## Unprinted pages

A number of instances of pages not being printed have been identified (details below). For all these blank page occurrences, all variables on the pages are just treated as -1 "not stated".

Two questionnaires have been identified in which pages 12, 13, 16, 17, 36, 37, 40 & 41 were not printed. For these cases it was ensured that the contents of pages 14 & 38 were all set to -1, as they do not make sense without pages 12/13 and 37 respectively having been read.

One questionnaire has been identified in which pages 20, 21, 24, 25, 28, 29, 32 & 33 were not printed. For this case it was ensured that the contents of pages 22/23 & 26 were all set to -1, as they do not make sense without pages 21 and 24/25 respectively having been read.

Seven questionnaires have been found in which page 51 was not printed.

## **Release file version history**

### Release version 2a – August 2018

Addition of DAWBA derived variables, methods for ADHD & OCD derivations, Questionnaire Completion Date – Year and updating the layout of the document to be more in line with other ALSPAC data documentation.

## **References**

American Psychiatric Association. 1994. *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (Fourth Edition)*. Washington, DC: Author.

Goodman, R., Ford, T., Richards, H., Gatward, R. & Meltzer, H. 2000. The Development and Well-Being Assessment: Description and initial validation of an integrated assessment of child and adolescent psychopathology. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, **41**(5), 645-655.

Goodman, A., Heiervang, E., Collishaw, S., Goodman, R. 2010. The 'DAWBA bands' as an ordered-categorical measure of child mental health: description and validation in British and Norwegian samples, *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology*, online section, DOI 10.1007/s00127-010-0219-x.

Further information may be found at:

<http://www.dawba.com/>

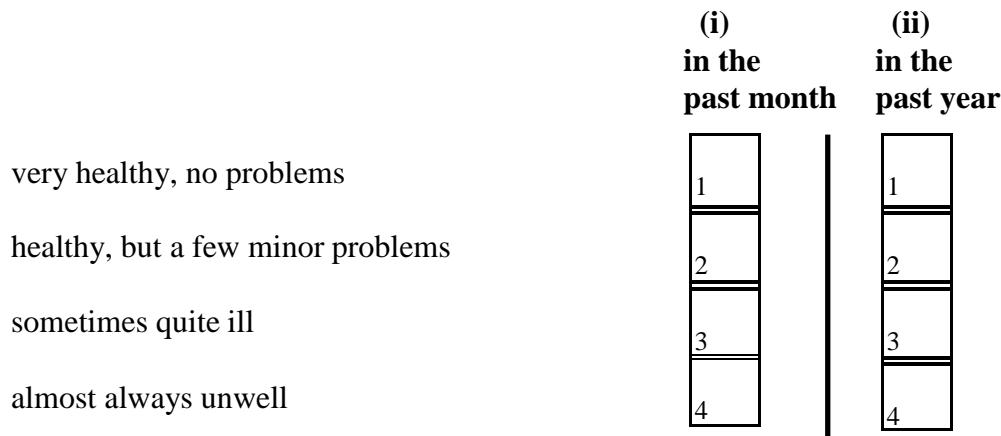
Skuse, D.H., James, R.S., Bishop, D.V.M., Coppin, B., Dalton, P., Aamodt-Leeper, G., Bacarese-Hamilton, M., Creswell, C., McGurk, R. & Jacobs, P.A. 1997. Evidence from Turner's syndrome of an imprinted X-linked locus affecting cognitive function. *Nature*, **387**, 705-708.

**SECTION A: YOUR CHILD'S HEALTH**

[Editing: If all parts of section A were omitted variables KR010 to KR110 were all set to -6. Note, however, that this edit does not apply to any cases.]

The health of your study child is still of great importance to us. We would like to know about any recent illnesses or medical treatment.

A1. How would you assess the health of your child nowadays?



[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for either item the highest code number was taken.]

[Editing: If both parts of question A1 were -1 then variables KR010 & KR011 were set to -5. Otherwise, if either part was -1 then the value from the other part was substituted.]

**KR010 A1i: Respondent's assessment of child's health in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very healthy, no problems	6188	74.8	75.0	75.0
	2 Healthy, a few minor problems	1993	24.1	24.1	99.1
	3 Sometimes quite ill	64	.8	.8	99.9
	4 Almost always unwell	10	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8255	99.8	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-5 Question A1 omitted	13	.2		
	Total	14	.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR011 A1ii: Respondent's assessment of child's health in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very healthy, no problems	5236	63.3	63.4	63.4
	2 Healthy, a few minor problems	2896	35.0	35.1	98.5
	3 Sometimes quite ill	113	1.4	1.4	99.9
	4 Almost always unwell	10	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8255	99.8	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-5 Question A1 omitted	13	.2		
	Total	14	.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

A2. a) In the past 12 months has the doctor been called to your home because she was unwell?

Yes  1      No  2 → **If no, go to A3 below**

**If yes,**

b) how many times?

once  1      2 times  2      3-4 times  3      5 or more times  4

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for part b the highest code number was taken.]

[Editing: If both parts of question A2 were -1 then variables KR015 & KR016 were set to -5. If "no" was ticked in A2a and A2b was also completed then both variables were set to -9 and instructions issued for them to be error checked. Then if "no" was ticked in A2a, values of -1 in A2b were recoded to 0.]

**KR015 A2a: GP has been called out for child in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	260	3.1	3.2	3.2
	2 No	7983	96.5	96.8	100.0
	Total	8243	99.7	100.0	
	-9 Error check	2	.0		
	-5 Question A2 omitted	24	.3		
Missing	Total	26	.3		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR016 A2b: Number of times GP has been called out for child in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 None	7982	96.5	97.0	97.0
	1 One	195	2.4	2.4	99.3
	2 Two	42	.5	.5	99.8
	3 3-4	12	.1	.1	100.0
	4 5+	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8232	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	2	.0		
	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-5 Question A2 omitted	24	.3		
	-1 Not stated	10	.1		
Total		37	.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

A3. Has she had any of the following in the past 12 months?

<b>In the past 12 months:</b>	<b>Yes and saw a doctor</b>	<b>Yes but did not see doctor</b>	<b>No did not have</b>
a) diarrhoea	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
b) blood in the stools	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
c) vomiting	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
d) cough	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
e) high temperature	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3

PAGE 4 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

		Yes and saw a doctor	Yes but did not see doctor	No did not have
In the past 12 months:				
A3.	f) snuffles/cold	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
	g) ear ache	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
	h) ear discharge (pus not wax)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
	i) convulsions/fits	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
	j) stomach ache(s)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
	k) rash	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
	l) wheezing	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
	m) breathlessness	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
	n) episodes of stopping breathing	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
	o) an accident	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
	p) urinary infection	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
	q) headache(s )	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
	r) constipation	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
	s) worm infections	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
	t) head lice	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
	u) scabies	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
	v) asthma	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
	w) eczema	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
	x) hay fever	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
	y) other (please tick and describe)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
.....				

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for any of part of A3 the lowest code number was taken. If any appropriate writing on the dotted line was not matched by a "yes" tick on A3y, then A3y was coded as zero to indicate another condition. Note that the text response was not coded here.]

[Editing: Parts f & p of question A3 were repeated, with simple yes / no responses, as parts o & g of question A5. Logical checks were carried out as follows. If A5g had value 1 "yes" and A3p had value 3 "no did not have" or if A5g had value 2 "no" and A3p had either value 1 "yes and saw doctor" or value 2 "yes but did not see doctor" then both A3p & A5g were set to -9. If A5o had value 1 "yes" and A3f had value 3 "no did not have" then both A3f & A5o were set to -9. Note that since the specification of A3f ("snuffles/cold") is broader than that of A5o ("a cold") a positive response to the former does not necessarily preclude a negative response to the latter.]

If all 25 parts of A3 were -1 then variables KR020 to KR044 were set to -5. Then if A5o had value 1 "yes" then values of -1 in A3f were recoded to 0 "yes, other". Similarly, if A5g had value 1 "yes" then values of -1 in A3p were recoded to 0 "yes, other". Then if some parts had value 0, 1 or 2 (indicating at least one positive response) but none had value 3 (indicating zero negative responses) then values of -1 in KR020 to KR044 were recoded to 3 "no, did not have". Any remaining values of -1 in part y were also recoded to 3 "no, did not have". Then if (after editing) A5g had value 2 "no" then values of -1 in A3p were recoded to 3 "no". Yes / no summary indicators were derived for each part by recoding (3 = 2)(0, 1, 2 = 1) and copying missing values.]

[Comment: It has been noted that there are many more missing values in parts a-e, which were on page 3 of the questionnaire, than in parts f-y which were on page 4. This will be investigated further by inspecting the relevant questionnaires.]

**KR020 A3a: Child had diarrhoea in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	156	1.9	2.0	2.0
	2 Yes, did not see doctor	2522	30.5	31.6	33.6
	3 No, did not have	5298	64.1	66.4	100.0
	Total	7976	96.5	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	290	3.5		
	Total	293	3.5		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR020A DV: Child had diarrhoea in past 12 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2678	32.4	33.6	33.6
	2 No	5298	64.1	66.4	100.0
	Total	7976	96.5	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	290	3.5		
	Total	293	3.5		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR021 A3b: Child had blood in stools in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	32	.4	.4	.4
	2 Yes, did not see doctor	28	.3	.4	.8
	3 No, did not have	7857	95.0	99.2	100.0
	Total	7917	95.7	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	349	4.2		
	Total	352	4.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR021A DV: Child had blood in stools in past 12 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	60	.7	.8	.8
	2 No	7857	95.0	99.2	100.0
	Total	7917	95.7	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	349	4.2		
	Total	352	4.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR022 A3c: Child had vomiting in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	252	3.0	3.2	3.2
	2 Yes, did not see doctor	3165	38.3	39.7	42.8
	3 No, did not have	4565	55.2	57.2	100.0
	Total	7982	96.5	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	284	3.4		
	Total	287	3.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR022A DV: Child had vomiting in past 12 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3417	41.3	42.8	42.8
	2 No	4565	55.2	57.2	100.0
	Total	7982	96.5	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	284	3.4		
	Total	287	3.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR023 A3d: Child had a cough in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	775	9.4	9.6	9.6
	2 Yes, did not see doctor	5278	63.8	65.7	75.3
	3 No, did not have	1984	24.0	24.7	100.0
	Total	8037	97.2	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	228	2.8		
	Total	232	2.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR023A DV: Child had a cough in past 12 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6053	73.2	75.3	75.3
	2 No	1984	24.0	24.7	100.0
	Total	8037	97.2	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	228	2.8		
	Total	232	2.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR024 A3e: Child had a high temperature in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	742	9.0	9.3	9.3
	2 Yes, did not see doctor	3342	40.4	41.7	50.9
	3 No, did not have	3937	47.6	49.1	100.0
	Total	8021	97.0	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	245	3.0		
	Total	248	3.0		
		8269	100.0		

**KR024A DV: Child had a high temperature in past 12 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4084	49.4	50.9	50.9
	2 No	3937	47.6	49.1	100.0
	Total	8021	97.0	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	245	3.0		
	Total	248	3.0		
		8269	100.0		

**KR025 A3f: Child had the snuffles or a cold in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Yes, other	15	.2	.2	.2
	1 Yes, saw a doctor	259	3.1	3.2	3.4
	2 Yes, did not see doctor	7239	87.5	89.4	92.8
	3 No, did not have	586	7.1	7.2	100.0
	Total	8099	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	142	1.7		
	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	25	.3		
	Total	170	2.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR025A DV: Child had the snuffles or a cold in past 12 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7513	90.9	92.8	92.8
	2 No	586	7.1	7.2	100.0
	Total	8099	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	142	1.7		
	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	25	.3		
	Total	170	2.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR026 A3g: Child had an ear ache in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	1119	13.5	13.6	13.6
	2 Yes, did not see doctor	986	11.9	12.0	25.6
	3 No, did not have	6117	74.0	74.4	100.0
	Total	8222	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	44	.5		
	Total	47	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR026A DV: Child had an ear ache in past 12 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2105	25.5	25.6	25.6
	2 No	6117	74.0	74.4	100.0
	Total	8222	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	44	.5		
	Total	47	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR027 A3h: Child had an ear discharge in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	260	3.1	3.2	3.2
	2 Yes, did not see doctor	80	1.0	1.0	
	3 No, did not have	7885	95.4	95.9	
	Total	8225	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	41	.5		
	Total	44	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR027A DV: Child had an ear discharge in past 12 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	340	4.1	4.1	4.1
	2 No	7885	95.4	95.9	
	Total	8225	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	41	.5		
	Total	44	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR028 A3i: Child had convulsions or fits in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	39	.5	.5	.5
	2 Yes, did not see doctor	6	.1	.1	
	3 No, did not have	8185	99.0	99.5	
	Total	8230	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	36	.4		
	Total	39	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR028A DV: Child had convulsions or fits in past 12 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	45	.5	.5	.5
	2 No	8185	99.0	99.5	
	Total	8230	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	36	.4		
	Total	39	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR029 A3j: Child had stomach ache in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	356	4.3	4.3	4.3
	2 Yes, did not see doctor	4376	52.9	53.2	57.5
	3 No, did not have	3494	42.3	42.5	100.0
	Total	8226	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	40	.5		
	Total	43	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR029A DV: Child had stomach ache in past 12 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4732	57.2	57.5	57.5
	2 No	3494	42.3	42.5	100.0
	Total	8226	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	40	.5		
	Total	43	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR030 A3k: Child had a rash in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	472	5.7	5.7	5.7
	2 Yes, did not see doctor	915	11.1	11.1	16.9
	3 No, did not have	6834	82.6	83.1	100.0
	Total	8221	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	45	.5		
	Total	48	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR030A DV: Child had a rash in past 12 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1387	16.8	16.9	16.9
	2 No	6834	82.6	83.1	100.0
	Total	8221	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	45	.5		
	Total	48	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR031 A3I: Child had wheezing in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	394	4.8	4.8	4.8
	2 Yes, did not see doctor	491	5.9	6.0	10.7
	3 No, did not have	7351	88.9	89.3	100.0
	Total	8236	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	30	.4		
	Total	33	.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR031A DV: Child had wheezing in past 12 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	885	10.7	10.7	10.7
	2 No	7351	88.9	89.3	100.0
	Total	8236	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	30	.4		
	Total	33	.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR032 A3m: Child had breathlessness in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	252	3.0	3.1	3.1
	2 Yes, did not see doctor	236	2.9	2.9	5.9
	3 No, did not have	7739	93.6	94.1	100.0
	Total	8227	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	39	.5		
	Total	42	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR032A DV: Child had breathlessness in past 12 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	488	5.9	5.9	5.9
	2 No	7739	93.6	94.1	100.0
	Total	8227	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	39	.5		
	Total	42	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR033 A3n: Child had episodes of stopping breathing in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	11	.1	.1	.1
	2 Yes, did not see doctor	3	.0	.0	.2
	3 No, did not have	8218	99.4	99.8	100.0
	Total	8232	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	34	.4		
	Total	37	.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR033A DV: Child had episodes of stopping breathing in past 12 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	14	.2	.2	.2
	2 No	8218	99.4	99.8	100.0
	Total	8232	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	34	.4		
	Total	37	.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR034 A3o: Child had an accident in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	529	6.4	6.4	6.4
	2 Yes, did not see doctor	307	3.7	3.7	10.2
	3 No, did not have	7393	89.4	89.8	100.0
	Total	8229	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	37	.4		
	Total	40	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR034A DV: Child had an accident in past 12 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	836	10.1	10.2	10.2
	2 No	7393	89.4	89.8	100.0
	Total	8229	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	37	.4		
	Total	40	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR035 A3p: Child had urinary infection in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Yes, other	1	.0	.0	.0
	1 Yes, saw a doctor	199	2.4	2.4	2.4
	2 Yes, did not see doctor	47	.6	.6	3.0
	3 No, did not have	7959	96.3	97.0	100.0
	Total	8206	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	38	.5		
	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	22	.3		
	Total	63	.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR035A DV: Child had urinary infection in past 12 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	247	3.0	3.0	3.0
	2 No	7959	96.3	97.0	100.0
	Total	8206	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	38	.5		
	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	22	.3		
	Total	63	.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR036 A3q: Child had headaches in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	224	2.7	2.7	2.7
	2 Yes, did not see doctor	3572	43.2	43.4	46.2
	3 No, did not have	4427	53.5	53.8	100.0
	Total	8223	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	43	.5		
	Total	46	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR036A DV: Child had headaches in past 12 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3796	45.9	46.2	46.2
	2 No	4427	53.5	53.8	100.0
	Total	8223	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	43	.5		
	Total	46	.6		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR037 A3r: Child had constipation in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	126	1.5	1.5	1.5
	2 Yes, did not see doctor	701	8.5	8.5	10.1
	3 No, did not have	7396	89.4	89.9	100.0
	Total	8223	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	43	.5		
	Total	46	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR037A DV: Child had constipation in past 12 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	827	10.0	10.1	10.1
	2 No	7396	89.4	89.9	100.0
	Total	8223	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	43	.5		
	Total	46	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR038 A3s: Child had worm infection in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	189	2.3	2.3	2.3
	2 Yes, did not see doctor	531	6.4	6.5	8.8
	3 No, did not have	7505	90.8	91.2	100.0
	Total	8225	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	41	.5		
	Total	44	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR038A DV: Child had worm infection in past 12 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	720	8.7	8.8	8.8
	2 No	7505	90.8	91.2	100.0
	Total	8225	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	41	.5		
	Total	44	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR039 A3t: Child had head lice in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	128	1.5	1.6	1.6
	2 Yes, did not see doctor	3822	46.2	46.4	48.0
	3 No, did not have	4283	51.8	52.0	100.0
	Total	8233	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	33	.4		
	Total	36	.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR039A DV: Child had head lice in past 12 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3950	47.8	48.0	48.0
	2 No	4283	51.8	52.0	100.0
	Total	8233	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	33	.4		
	Total	36	.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR040 A3u: Child had scabies in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	26	.3	.3	.3
	2 Yes, did not see doctor	11	.1	.1	.4
	3 No, did not have	8195	99.1	99.6	100.0
	Total	8232	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	34	.4		
	Total	37	.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR040A DV: Child had scabies in past 12 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	37	.4	.4	.4
	2 No	8195	99.1	99.6	100.0
	Total	8232	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	34	.4		
	Total	37	.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR041 A3v: Child had asthma in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	526	6.4	6.4	6.4
	2 Yes, did not see doctor	429	5.2	5.2	11.6
	3 No, did not have	7271	87.9	88.4	100.0
	Total	8226	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	40	.5		
	Total	43	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR041A DV: Child had asthma in past 12 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	955	11.5	11.6	11.6
	2 No	7271	87.9	88.4	100.0
	Total	8226	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	40	.5		
	Total	43	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR042 A3w: Child had eczema in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	374	4.5	4.5	4.5
	2 Yes, did not see doctor	966	11.7	11.7	16.3
	3 No, did not have	6882	83.2	83.7	100.0
	Total	8222	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	44	.5		
	Total	47	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR042A DV: Child had eczema in past 12 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1340	16.2	16.3	16.3
	2 No	6882	83.2	83.7	100.0
	Total	8222	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	44	.5		
	Total	47	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR043 A3x: Child had hay fever in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	293	3.5	3.6	3.6
	2 Yes, did not see doctor	430	5.2	5.2	
	3 No, did not have	7479	90.4	91.2	
	Total	8202	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	64	.8		
	Total	67	.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR043A DV: Child had hay fever in past 12 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	723	8.7	8.8	8.8
	2 No	7479	90.4	91.2	
	Total	8202	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	-1 Not stated	64	.8		
	Total	67	.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR044 A3y: Child had other condition in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Yes, other	49	.6	.6	.6
	1 Yes, saw a doctor	413	5.0	5.0	
	2 Yes, did not see doctor	109	1.3	1.3	
	3 No, did not have	7695	93.1	93.1	
	Total	8266	100.0	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR044A DV: Child had other condition in past 12 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	571	6.9	6.9	6.9
	2 No	7695	93.1	93.1	
	Total	8266	100.0	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A3 omitted	3	.0		
	Total	8269	100.0		

PAGE 5 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

A4. Has a doctor ever actually said that your study child has asthma?

Yes  1      No  2

**KR050 A4: Doctor has ever said child has asthma**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1667	20.2	20.4	20.4
	2 No	6501	78.6	79.6	100.0
	Total	8168	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-1 Not stated	100	1.2		
	Total	101	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

A5. In the past 12 months, has she had the following infections?

<b>In the past 12 months:</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>
a) measles	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
b) chicken pox	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
c) mumps	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
d) meningitis	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
e) cold sores	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
f) whooping cough	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
g) urinary infection	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
h) eye infection	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
i) ear infection	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
j) chest infection	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
k) tonsillitis or laryngitis	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
l) german measles	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
m) scarlet fever	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
n) influenza (flu)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
o) a cold	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
p) other infection (please tick & describe)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2

[Coding: If any appropriate writing on the dotted line was not matched by a “yes” tick on A5p, then A5p was coded as “yes”. Note that the text response was not coded here.]

[Editing: Parts o & g of question A5 were repeated as parts f & p of question A3. For details of logical checks carried out see editing note under question A3. If all 16 parts of A5 were -1 then variables KR051 to KR066 were set to -5. Then if A3p had value 1 or 2 then values of -1 in A5g were recoded to 1 “yes”. If some parts had value 1 (indicating at least one positive response) but none had value 2 (indicating zero negative responses) then values of -1 in KR051 to KR066 were recoded to 2 “no”. Any remaining values of -1 in part p were also recoded to 2 “no”. Then if (after editing) A3p had value 3 “no” then values of -1 in A5g were recoded to 2 “no”. Similarly, if A3f had value 3 “no” then values of -1 in A5o were recoded to 2 “no”.]

**KR051 A5a: Child had measles in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	8	.1	.1	.1
	2 No	8227	99.5	99.9	100.0
	Total	8235	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A5 omitted	31	.4		
	-1 Not stated	3	.0		
	Total	34	.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR052 A5b: Child had chicken pox in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	300	3.6	3.6	3.6
	2 No	7929	95.9	96.4	100.0
	Total	8229	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A5 omitted	31	.4		
	-1 Not stated	9	.1		
	Total	40	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR053 A5c: Child had mumps in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	10	.1	.1	.1
	2 No	8225	99.5	99.9	100.0
	Total	8235	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A5 omitted	31	.4		
	-1 Not stated	3	.0		
	Total	34	.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR054 A5d: Child had meningitis in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3	.0	.0	.0
	2 No	8228	99.5	100.0	100.0
	Total	8231	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A5 omitted	31	.4		
	-1 Not stated	7	.1		
	Total	38	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR055 A5e: Child had cold sores in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	554	6.7	6.7	6.7
	2 No	7676	92.8	93.3	
	Total	8230	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A5 omitted	31	.4		
	-1 Not stated	8	.1		
	Total	39	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR056 A5f: Child had whooping cough in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	21	.3	.3	.3
	2 No	8209	99.3	99.7	
	Total	8230	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A5 omitted	31	.4		
	-1 Not stated	8	.1		
	Total	39	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR057 A5g: Child had urinary infection in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	247	3.0	3.0	3.0
	2 No	7950	96.1	97.0	
	Total	8197	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	38	.5		
	-5 Question A5 omitted	31	.4		
	-1 Not stated	3	.0		
Total		72	.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR058 A5h: Child had an eye infection in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	276	3.3	3.4	3.4
	2 No	7950	96.1	96.6	
	Total	8226	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A5 omitted	31	.4		
	-1 Not stated	12	.1		
	Total	43	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR059 A5i: Child had an ear infection in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1148	13.9	14.0	14.0
	2 No	7072	85.5	86.0	
	Total	8220	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A5 omitted	31	.4		
	-1 Not stated	18	.2		
	Total	49	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR060 A5j: Child had a chest infection in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	516	6.2	6.3	6.3
	2 No	7695	93.1	93.7	
	Total	8211	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A5 omitted	31	.4		
	-1 Not stated	27	.3		
	Total	58	.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR061 A5k: Child had tonsillitis/laryngitis in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	608	7.4	7.4	7.4
	2 No	7616	92.1	92.6	
	Total	8224	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A5 omitted	31	.4		
	-1 Not stated	14	.2		
	Total	45	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR062 A5l: Child had german measles in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4	.0	.0	.0
	2 No	8226	99.5	100.0	
	Total	8230	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A5 omitted	31	.4		
	-1 Not stated	8	.1		
	Total	39	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR063 A5m: Child had scarlet fever in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	21	.3	.3	.3
	2 No	8203	99.2	99.7	100.0
	Total	8224	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A5 omitted	31	.4		
	-1 Not stated	14	.2		
	Total	45	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR064 A5n: Child had influenza in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	437	5.3	5.3	5.3
	2 No	7752	93.7	94.7	100.0
	Total	8189	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A5 omitted	31	.4		
	-1 Not stated	49	.6		
	Total	80	1.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR065 A5o: Child had a cold in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6966	84.2	86.2	86.2
	2 No	1119	13.5	13.8	100.0
	Total	8085	97.8	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	142	1.7		
	-5 Question A5 omitted	31	.4		
	-1 Not stated	11	.1		
Total		184	2.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR066 A5p: Child had other infection in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	473	5.7	5.7	5.7
	2 No	7765	93.9	94.3	100.0
	Total	8238	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A5 omitted	31	.4		
	Total	8269	100.0		

## Derived Variables

### Number of Infections

The number of infections (i.e. the number of items in question A5 for which “yes” was ticked) was calculated as KR068a. A summary indicator of whether any infections were reported was derived from this as KR068b. Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR068a & KR068b, values of -9, -8 & -1 in the components were treated the same as values of 2. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1 was calculated as KR068c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish.

### KR068A DV: Number of infections in past 12 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	893	10.8	10.8	10.8
	1	4349	52.6	52.8	63.6
	2	2061	24.9	25.0	88.7
	3	688	8.3	8.4	97.0
	4	194	2.3	2.4	99.4
	5	40	.5	.5	99.8
	6	13	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	8238	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A5 omitted	31	.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

### KR068B DV: Any infections in past 12 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7345	88.8	89.2	89.2
	2 No	893	10.8	10.8	100.0
	Total	8238	99.6	100.0	
	Missing -5 Question A5 omitted	31	.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

### KR068C DV: Number of missing infections components

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7913	95.7	96.1	96.1
	1	301	3.6	3.7	99.7
	2	15	.2	.2	99.9
	3	5	.1	.1	100.0
	5	1	.0	.0	100.0
	6	1	.0	.0	100.0
	13	1	.0	.0	100.0
	14	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8238	99.6	100.0	
	Missing -5 Question A5 omitted	31	.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

## PAGE 6 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

A6. How many days has she had to take off school for health reasons?

**In the past 12 months:** **No. of days off school**

a) For one or more infections (including colds, cough, flu )

(i) please describe .....

.....

b) For hospital investigation including admission

(i) please describe .....

.....

c) For other investigation(s)

(i) please describe .....

.....

d) For asthma, eczema or hayfever

e) For other reasons

please describe: (i) .....


(ii) .....

(iii) .....

[Coding: If any appropriate writing on the dotted lines in parts a(i), b(i) or c(i) was not matched by a response for parts a, b or c respectively, then part a, b or c was coded as 99 as appropriate. If any writing obviously describing a new episode of days off on the dotted lines in part e was not matched by a number in the relevant boxes then 99 was inserted. Note that the text responses were not coded here.]

[Editing: If all 7 parts of A6 were -1 then variables KR070 to KR079 were set to -5. Otherwise, values of -1 in KR070 to KR079 were recoded to 0 and values of 99 recoded to -1. In other words, unless all parts were omitted it was assumed that omitted parts were zero and the -1 code used for cases where text was entered but the number of days omitted.]

**KR070 A6a: Number of days child had off school for ill health in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	2338	28.3	29.0	29.0
	1	915	11.1	11.4	40.4
	2	1421	17.2	17.7	58.1
	3	803	9.7	10.0	68.0
	4	592	7.2	7.4	75.4
	5	690	8.3	8.6	84.0
	6	233	2.8	2.9	86.9
	7	225	2.7	2.8	89.7
	8	120	1.5	1.5	91.1
	9	33	.4	.4	91.6
	10	333	4.0	4.1	95.7
	11	8	.1	.1	95.8
	12	50	.6	.6	96.4
	13	11	.1	.1	96.5
	14	77	.9	1.0	97.5
	15	72	.9	.9	98.4
	16	9	.1	.1	98.5
	17	8	.1	.1	98.6
	18	9	.1	.1	98.7
	19	2	.0	.0	98.7
	20	47	.6	.6	99.3
	21	15	.2	.2	99.5
	22	1	.0	.0	99.5
	24	1	.0	.0	99.5
	25	6	.1	.1	99.6
	26	1	.0	.0	99.6
	27	2	.0	.0	99.7
	28	10	.1	.1	99.8
	30	12	.1	.1	99.9
	32	1	.0	.0	99.9
	40	1	.0	.0	100.0
	42	3	.0	.0	100.0
	50	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8050	97.4	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	1	.0		
	-5 Question A6 omitted	115	1.4		
	-1 Not stated	103	1.2		
	Total	219	2.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR072 A6b: Number of days child had off school for hospital investigations in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7391	89.4	91.0	91.0
	1	377	4.6	4.6	95.6
	2	127	1.5	1.6	97.2
	3	52	.6	.6	97.8
	4	36	.4	.4	98.2
	5	54	.7	.7	98.9
	6	14	.2	.2	99.1
	7	23	.3	.3	99.4
	8	2	.0	.0	99.4
	9	2	.0	.0	99.4
	10	24	.3	.3	99.7
	11	1	.0	.0	99.7
	12	3	.0	.0	99.8
	13	1	.0	.0	99.8
	14	7	.1	.1	99.9
	15	4	.0	.0	99.9
	16	1	.0	.0	99.9
	19	1	.0	.0	99.9
	20	1	.0	.0	99.9
	25	2	.0	.0	100.0
	30	1	.0	.0	100.0
	40	1	.0	.0	100.0
	50	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8126	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A6 omitted	115	1.4		
	-1 Not stated	28	.3		
	Total	143	1.7		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR074 A6c: Number of days child had off school for other investigations in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7830	94.7	96.2	96.2
	1	210	2.5	2.6	98.8
	2	51	.6	.6	99.4
	3	18	.2	.2	99.7
	4	10	.1	.1	99.8
	5	7	.1	.1	99.9
	6	5	.1	.1	99.9
	7	2	.0	.0	100.0
	8	1	.0	.0	100.0
	10	2	.0	.0	100.0
	15	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8137	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A6 omitted	115	1.4		
	-1 Not stated	17	.2		
	Total	132	1.6		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR076 A6d: Number of days child had off school for asthma, eczema or hayfever in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7797	94.3	95.8	95.8
	1	77	.9	.9	96.7
	2	90	1.1	1.1	97.8
	3	48	.6	.6	98.4
	4	29	.4	.4	98.8
	5	39	.5	.5	99.3
	6	8	.1	.1	99.4
	7	11	.1	.1	99.5
	8	6	.1	.1	99.6
	9	1	.0	.0	99.6
	10	19	.2	.2	99.8
	14	7	.1	.1	99.9
	15	1	.0	.0	99.9
	20	1	.0	.0	99.9
	21	2	.0	.0	100.0
	22	1	.0	.0	100.0
	25	1	.0	.0	100.0
	30	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8139	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A6 omitted	115	1.4		
	-1 Not stated	15	.2		
	Total	130	1.6		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR077 A6e1: Number of days child had off school for 1st other reason in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7871	95.2	96.7	96.7
	1	117	1.4	1.4	98.1
	2	70	.8	.9	99.0
	3	30	.4	.4	99.4
	4	17	.2	.2	99.6
	5	14	.2	.2	99.7
	6	1	.0	.0	99.8
	7	3	.0	.0	99.8
	8	5	.1	.1	99.9
	10	5	.1	.1	99.9
	12	1	.0	.0	99.9
	14	1	.0	.0	99.9
	20	1	.0	.0	100.0
	21	1	.0	.0	100.0
	25	1	.0	.0	100.0
	30	1	.0	.0	100.0
	45	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8140	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A6 omitted	115	1.4		
	-1 Not stated	14	.2		
	Total	129	1.6		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR079 A6e2: Number of days child had off school for 2nd other reason in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8119	98.2	99.6	99.6
	1	19	.2	.2	99.8
	2	9	.1	.1	100.0
	3	1	.0	.0	100.0
	4	1	.0	.0	100.0
	7	1	.0	.0	100.0
	15	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8151	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A6 omitted	115	1.4		
	-1 Not stated	3	.0		
	Total	118	1.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR081 A6e3: Number of days child had off school for 3rd other reason in past 12 months**

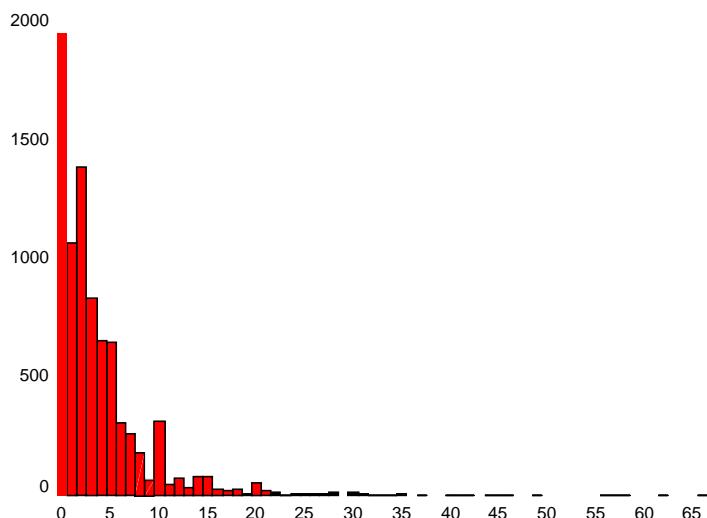
		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8147	98.5	99.9	99.9
	1	6	.1	.1	100.0
	2	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8154	98.6	100.0	
	Missing	-5 Question A6 omitted	115	1.4	
Total		8269	100.0		

## Derived Variables

### Total Number of Days off School

The total number of days off school (i.e. the sum of the seven numbers reported in question A6) was calculated as KR083a. A summary indicator of whether any days off school were reported was derived from this as KR083b. Values of -1 in the components were treated as 1, to reflect the fact that some school at least is being missed. Note that, although values of -5 in the components were copied across to KR083a & KR083b, values of -9 & -8 in the components were treated the same as values of 0. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1 was calculated as KR083c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish.

### KR083A



DV: Total # days off school in past 12 months

### KR083B DV: Any days off school in past 12 months

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6215	75.2	76.2	76.2
	2 No	1939	23.4	23.8	
	Total	8154	98.6	100.0	100.0
Missing	-5 Question A6 omitted	115	1.4		
	Total	8269	100.0		

### KR083C DV: Number of missing days off school components

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7994	96.7	98.0	98.0
	1	142	1.7	1.7	99.8
	2	16	.2	.2	100.0
	3	1	.0	.0	100.0
	4	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8154	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A6 omitted	115	1.4		
	Total	8269	100.0		

PAGE 7 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

A7. Children often have accidents or illnesses that need treatment. Please indicate which of the following have been given to your child in the last 12 months.

	Never ↓	Yes for 1-2 episodes only	Yes for 3 or more episodes	If yes, please give full names of substances if you can
a) cough medicine	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	.....
b) antibiotics/penicillin	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	.....
c) throat medicine	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	.....
d) vitamins	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	.....
e) paracetamol/calpol	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	.....
f) ointment for skin	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	.....
g) eye ointment	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	.....
h) diarrhoea mixture or pills	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	.....
i) dimotapp/decongestant	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	.....
j) ear drops	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	.....
k) eye drops	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	.....
l) iron	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	.....
m) laxative	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	.....
n) homeopathic medicine	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	.....
o) herbal medicine	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	.....
p) asthma medication	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	.....
q) vaporiser	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	.....
r) other (please tick and describe)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3		.....
<hr/>				

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for any of part of A7 the highest code number was taken. If any appropriate writing on the dotted line for any part was not matched by a "yes" tick for that part, then that part was coded as zero to indicate extra information. Note that the text responses were not coded here.]

[Editing: If all 18 parts of A7 were -1 then variables KR090 to KR107 were set to -5. If some parts had value 0, 2 or 3 (indicating at least one positive response) but none had value 1 (indicating zero negative responses) then values of -1 in KR090 to KR107 were recoded to 1 "never". Any remaining values of -1 in part r were also recoded to 1 "never". Yes / no summary indicators were derived for each part by recoding (1 = 2)(0, 2, 3 = 1) and copying missing values.]

**KR090 A7a: Frequency child had cough medicine in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Unknown frequency	11	.1	.1	.1
	1 Never	3774	45.6	46.3	46.4
	2 1-2 episodes only	3795	45.9	46.5	92.9
	3 3+ episodes	578	7.0	7.1	100.0
	Total	8158	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	85	1.0		
	Total	111	1.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR090A DV: Child had cough medicine in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4384	53.0	53.7	53.7
	2 No	3774	45.6	46.3	100.0
	Total	8158	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	85	1.0		
	Total	111	1.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR091 A7b: Frequency child had antibiotic/penicillin in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Unknown frequency	8	.1	.1	.1
	1 Never	5774	69.8	71.1	71.2
	2 1-2 episodes only	2056	24.9	25.3	96.5
	3 3+ episodes	283	3.4	3.5	100.0
	Total	8121	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	122	1.5		
	Total	148	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR091A DV: Child had antibiotic/penicillin in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2347	28.4	28.9	28.9
	2 No	5774	69.8	71.1	100.0
	Total	8121	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	122	1.5		
	Total	148	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR092 A7c: Frequency child had throat medicine in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Unknown frequency	2	.0	.0	.0
	1 Never	7373	89.2	91.0	91.0
	2 1-2 episodes only	595	7.2	7.3	98.3
	3 3+ episodes	134	1.6	1.7	100.0
	Total	8104	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	139	1.7		
	Total	165	2.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR092A DV: Child had throat medicine in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	731	8.8	9.0	9.0
	2 No	7373	89.2	91.0	100.0
	Total	8104	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	139	1.7		
	Total	165	2.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR093 A7d: Frequency child had vitamins in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Unknown frequency	15	.2	.2	.2
	1 Never	5489	66.4	67.6	67.8
	2 1-2 episodes only	564	6.8	6.9	74.8
	3 3+ episodes	2048	24.8	25.2	100.0
	Total	8116	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	127	1.5		
	Total	153	1.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR093A DV: Child had vitamins in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2627	31.8	32.4	32.4
	2 No	5489	66.4	67.6	100.0
	Total	8116	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	127	1.5		
	Total	153	1.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR094 A7e: Frequency child had paracetamol/calpol in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Unknown frequency	14	.2	.2	.2
	1 Never	906	11.0	11.1	11.2
	2 1-2 episodes only	4252	51.4	52.0	63.2
	3 3+ episodes	3007	36.4	36.8	100.0
	Total	8179	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	64	.8		
	Total	90	1.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR094A DV: Child had paracetamol/calpol in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7273	88.0	88.9	88.9
	2 No	906	11.0	11.1	100.0
	Total	8179	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	64	.8		
	Total	90	1.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR095 A7f: Frequency child had skin ointment in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Unknown frequency	9	.1	.1	.1
	1 Never	5682	68.7	69.7	69.8
	2 1-2 episodes only	1315	15.9	16.1	85.9
	3 3+ episodes	1151	13.9	14.1	100.0
	Total	8157	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	86	1.0		
	Total	112	1.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR095A DV: Child had skin ointment in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2475	29.9	30.3	30.3
	2 No	5682	68.7	69.7	100.0
	Total	8157	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	86	1.0		
	Total	112	1.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR096 A7g: Frequency child had eye ointment in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Unknown frequency	1	.0	.0	.0
	1 Never	7918	95.8	96.7	96.7
	2 1-2 episodes only	186	2.2	2.3	99.0
	3 3+ episodes	84	1.0	1.0	100.0
	Total	8189	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	54	.7		
	Total	80	1.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR096A DV: Child had eye ointment in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	271	3.3	3.3	3.3
	2 No	7918	95.8	96.7	100.0
	Total	8189	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	54	.7		
	Total	80	1.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR097 A7h: Frequency child had diarrhoea mixture/pills in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7981	96.5	97.2	97.2
	2 1-2 episodes only	167	2.0	2.0	99.2
	3 3+ episodes	66	.8	.8	100.0
	Total	8214	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	29	.4		
	Total	55	.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR097A DV: Child had diarrhoea mixture/pills in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	233	2.8	2.8	2.8
	2 No	7981	96.5	97.2	100.0
	Total	8214	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	29	.4		
	Total	55	.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR098 A7i: Frequency child had dimotapp/decongestant in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Unknown frequency	2	.0	.0	.0
	1 Never	7816	94.5	95.3	95.3
	2 1-2 episodes only	253	3.1	3.1	98.4
	3 3+ episodes	133	1.6	1.6	100.0
Missing	Total	8204	99.2	100.0	
	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	39	.5		
Total	Total	65	.8		
		8269	100.0		

**KR098A DV: Child had dimotapp/decongestant in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	388	4.7	4.7	4.7
	2 No	7816	94.5	95.3	100.0
	Total	8204	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	39	.5		
	Total	65	.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR099 A7j: Frequency child had ear drops in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Unknown frequency	2	.0	.0	.0
	1 Never	7793	94.2	94.9	94.9
	2 1-2 episodes only	304	3.7	3.7	98.6
	3 3+ episodes	113	1.4	1.4	100.0
	Total	8212	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	31	.4		
	Total	57	.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR099A DV: Child had ear drops in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	419	5.1	5.1	5.1
	2 No	7793	94.2	94.9	100.0
	Total	8212	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	31	.4		
	Total	57	.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR100 A7k: Frequency child had eye drops in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Unknown frequency	4	.0	.0	.0
	1 Never	7837	94.8	95.4	95.4
	2 1-2 episodes only	243	2.9	3.0	98.4
	3 3+ episodes	133	1.6	1.6	100.0
	Total	8217	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	26	.3		
	Total	52	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR100A DV: Child had eye drops in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	380	4.6	4.6	4.6
	2 No	7837	94.8	95.4	100.0
	Total	8217	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	26	.3		
	Total	52	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR101 A7I: Frequency child had iron in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Unknown frequency	2	.0	.0	.0
	1 Never	8005	96.8	97.4	97.4
	2 1-2 episodes only	27	.3	.3	97.8
	3 3+ episodes	183	2.2	2.2	100.0
	Total	8217	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	26	.3		
	Total	52	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR101A DV: Child had iron in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	212	2.6	2.6	2.6
	2 No	8005	96.8	97.4	100.0
	Total	8217	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	26	.3		
	Total	52	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR102 A7m: Frequency child had laxatives in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7960	96.3	96.9	96.9
	2 1-2 episodes only	129	1.6	1.6	98.5
	3 3+ episodes	127	1.5	1.5	100.0
	Total	8216	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	27	.3		
	Total	53	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR102A DV: Child had laxatives in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	256	3.1	3.1	3.1
	2 No	7960	96.3	96.9	100.0
	Total	8216	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	27	.3		
	Total	53	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR103 A7n: Frequency child had homeopathic medicine in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Unknown frequency	3	.0	.0	.0
	1 Never	7765	93.9	94.6	94.6
	2 1-2 episodes only	199	2.4	2.4	97.1
	3 3+ episodes	241	2.9	2.9	100.0
	Total	8208	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	35	.4		
	Total	61	.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR103A DV: Child had homeopathic medicine in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	443	5.4	5.4	5.4
	2 No	7765	93.9	94.6	100.0
	Total	8208	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	35	.4		
	Total	61	.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR104 A7o: Frequency child had herbal medicine in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Unknown frequency	5	.1	.1	.1
	1 Never	7987	96.6	97.7	97.7
	2 1-2 episodes only	75	.9	.9	98.6
	3 3+ episodes	111	1.3	1.4	100.0
	Total	8178	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	65	.8		
	Total	91	1.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR104A DV: Child had herbal medicine in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	191	2.3	2.3	2.3
	2 No	7987	96.6	97.7	100.0
	Total	8178	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	65	.8		
	Total	91	1.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR105 A7p: Frequency child had asthma medicine in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Unknown frequency	3	.0	.0	.0
	1 Never	7055	85.3	85.9	86.0
	2 1-2 episodes only	314	3.8	3.8	89.8
	3 3+ episodes	837	10.1	10.2	100.0
	Total	8209	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	34	.4		
	Total	60	.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR105A DV: Child had asthma medicine in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1154	14.0	14.1	14.1
	2 No	7055	85.3	85.9	100.0
	Total	8209	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	34	.4		
	Total	60	.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR106 A7q: Frequency child had vaporiser in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Unknown frequency	1	.0	.0	.0
	1 Never	7580	91.7	94.9	94.9
	2 1-2 episodes only	241	2.9	3.0	98.0
	3 3+ episodes	163	2.0	2.0	100.0
	Total	7985	96.6	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	258	3.1		
	Total	284	3.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR106A DV: Child had vaporiser in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	405	4.9	5.1	5.1
	2 No	7580	91.7	94.9	100.0
	Total	7985	96.6	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	258	3.1		
	Total	284	3.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR107 A7r: Frequency child had other medicine in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Unknown frequency	40	.5	.5	.5
	1 Never	7648	92.5	92.8	93.3
	2 1-2 episodes only	260	3.1	3.2	96.5
	3 3+ episodes	290	3.5	3.5	100.0
	Total	8238	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	5	.1		
	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	Total	31	.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR107A DV: Child had other medicine in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	590	7.1	7.2	7.2
	2 No	7648	92.5	92.8	100.0
	Total	8238	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	5	.1		
	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	Total	31	.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

## Derived Variables

### Number of Types of Medication

The number of types of medication (i.e. the number of items in question A7 for which “yes for 1-2 episodes only” or “yes for 3 or more episodes” was ticked) was calculated as KR108a. A summary indicator of whether any medications were reported was derived from this as KR108b. Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR108a & KR108b, values of -9, -8 & -1 in the components were treated the same as values of 1. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1 was calculated as KR108c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish.

### **KR108A DV: Number of types of medication in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	321	3.9	3.9	3.9
	1	1188	14.4	14.4	18.3
	2	2092	25.3	25.4	43.7
	3	1945	23.5	23.6	67.3
	4	1389	16.8	16.9	84.1
	5	697	8.4	8.5	92.6
	6	345	4.2	4.2	96.8
	7	143	1.7	1.7	98.5
	8	45	.5	.5	99.1
	9	18	.2	.2	99.3
	10	8	.1	.1	99.4
	11	2	.0	.0	99.4
	12	1	.0	.0	99.4
	13	1	.0	.0	99.4
	14	3	.0	.0	99.5
	15	4	.0	.0	99.5
	16	6	.1	.1	99.6
	17	17	.2	.2	99.8
	18	18	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	8243	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	Total	8269	100.0		

### **KR108B DV: Any medications in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7922	95.8	96.1	96.1
	2 No	321	3.9	3.9	100.0
	Total	8243	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR108C DV: Number of missing medications components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7406	89.6	89.8	89.8
	1	660	8.0	8.0	97.9
	2	106	1.3	1.3	99.1
	3	33	.4	.4	99.5
	4	16	.2	.2	99.7
	5	6	.1	.1	99.8
	7	2	.0	.0	99.8
	8	1	.0	.0	99.8
	10	2	.0	.0	99.9
	11	2	.0	.0	99.9
	12	3	.0	.0	99.9
	14	4	.0	.0	100.0
	15	1	.0	.0	100.0
	16	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8243	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-5 Question A7 omitted	26	.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

## PAGE 8 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

- A8. a) Are there any pills, ointments or medicines that she has taken every day or nearly every day for the last 3 months? (Include vitamins, skin cream, inhaler, laxatives as well as antibiotics, homeopathic and herbal remedies etc.)

Yes  <sub>1</sub>      No  <sub>2</sub> → If no, go to B1 on page 9

**If yes,**

- b) please describe:

.....  
.....

[Coding: If any appropriate writing on the dotted line in part b was not matched by a “yes” tick for part a, then part a was coded as “yes”. Note that the text response was not coded here.]

**KR110 A8a: Child took medicines daily in past 3 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1868	22.6	22.9	22.9
	2 No	6302	76.2	77.1	100.0
	Total	8170	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 Not stated	99	1.2		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**SECTION B: USING THE TOILET**

[Editing: If all parts of section B were omitted variables KR120 to KR165b were all set to -6. Then if all 12 parts of question B1 were -1 variables KR120 to KR131 were set to -5.]

B1. When she needs to go to the toilet to urinate (pass water):

- a) How often does she show signs (e.g. fidgets) that she needs to go?

never  1 sometimes  2 often  3

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked the highest code number was taken.]

**KR120 B1a: Frequency child shows signs of needing to urinate**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	3517	42.5	42.8	42.8
	2 Sometimes	4072	49.2	49.5	92.3
	3 Often	637	7.7	7.7	100.0
	Total	8226	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
	-1 Not stated	39	.5		
	Total	43	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

- b) When she needs to, how often does she go to the toilet without you having to remind her?

never  1 sometimes  2 often  3 always  4

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked the lowest code number was taken.]

**KR121 B1b: Frequency child goes to toilet to urinate without reminder**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	882	10.7	10.7	10.7
	2 Sometimes	341	4.1	4.1	14.9
	3 Often	1187	14.4	14.4	29.3
	4 Always	5814	70.3	70.7	100.0
Missing	Total	8224	99.5	100.0	
	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
	-1 Not stated	41	.5		
Total		45	.5		
		8269	100.0		

c) Does she have to dash to the toilet quickly when she realises she needs to go?

- |  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| yes, has to go straight away                       | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| can hold for a short time<br>(less than 5 minutes) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| can hold for longer than 5 minutes                 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked the lowest code number was taken.]

**KR122 B1c: Child needs to dash to toilet to urinate**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, straight away	739	8.9	9.0	9.0
	2 Can hold for < 5 mins	1807	21.9	22.0	31.0
	3 Can hold for > 5 mins	5654	68.4	69.0	100.0
	Total	8200	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
	-1 Not stated	64	.8		
	Total	69	.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

d) How often does she usually go to the toilet to pass water during the day?

less than 5 times a day	<input type="checkbox" value="1"/>	5-9 times a day	<input type="checkbox" value="2"/>
10 or more times a day	<input type="checkbox" value="3"/>	don't know	<input type="checkbox" value="9"/>

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked the highest code number was taken.]

[Editing: A variable for known frequency was derived as KR123a by recoding (9 = -1) and copying all other values.]

**KR123 B1d: Frequency child goes to toilet to urinate during the day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 < 5 times / day	3119	37.7	38.2	38.2
	2 5-9 times / day	3291	39.8	40.3	78.5
	3 10+ times / day	110	1.3	1.3	79.8
	9 Don't know	1646	19.9	20.2	100.0
Total		8166	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
	-1 Not stated	99	1.2		
	Total	103	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR123A DV: Known frequency child goes to toilet to urinate during the day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 < 5 times / day	3119	37.7	47.8	47.8
	2 5-9 times / day	3291	39.8	50.5	98.3
	3 10+ times / day	110	1.3	1.7	100.0
	Total	6520	78.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
	-1 Missing	1745	21.1		
	Total	1749	21.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

e) How often does she usually get up to go to the toilet at night?

not at all	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	once	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	twice	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
3 or more times	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	don't know	<input type="checkbox"/> 9		

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked the highest code number was taken.]

[Editing: A variable for known frequency was derived as KR124a by recoding (9 = -1) and copying all other values.]

**KR124 B1e: Frequency child gets up to urinate at night**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	6211	75.1	76.1	76.1
	2 Once	1662	20.1	20.4	96.4
	3 Twice	108	1.3	1.3	97.7
	4 3+ times	21	.3	.3	98.0
	9 Don't know	164	2.0	2.0	100.0
	Total	8166	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	38	.5		
	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
	-1 Not stated	61	.7		
	Total	103	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR124A DV: Known frequency child gets up to urinate at night**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	6211	75.1	77.6	77.6
	2 Once	1662	20.1	20.8	98.4
	3 Twice	108	1.3	1.3	99.7
	4 3+ times	21	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	8002	96.8	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	38	.5		
	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
	-1 Missing	225	2.7		
	Total	267	3.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

PAGE 10 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

B1. How often usually does your child:

	Never	Occasional accident but less than once a week	About once a week	2-5 times a week	Nearly every day	More than once a day
f) dirty her pants during the day	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
g) dirty herself at night	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
h) wet herself during the day	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
i) wet the bed at night	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for any of parts f to i the highest code number was taken.]

[Editing: Part i was checked for logic against part j. If any item in part j had value 2, 3 or 4 then values of -1 were recoded to 7 “yes, unknown frequency” and if part i had value 1 then all items in parts i & j were recoded to -9 to be error checked. Yes / no summary indicators of at least one event per week were derived for each of parts f to i by recoding (1, 2, 7 = 2)(3 - 6 = 1) and copying missing values.]

**KR125 B1f: Frequency child dirties pants during the day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7671	92.8	93.1	93.1
	2 < once / week	451	5.5	5.5	98.6
	3 ~ once / week	48	.6	.6	99.2
	4 2-5 times / week	45	.5	.5	99.7
	5 Nearly every day	16	.2	.2	99.9
	6 > once / day	8	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8239	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
	-1 Not stated	26	.3		
	Total	30	.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR125A DV: Day-time soils - at least 1/week**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	117	1.4	1.4	1.4
	2 No	8122	98.2	98.6	100.0
	Total	8239	99.6	100.0	
	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
	-1 Not stated	26	.3		
	Total	30	.4		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR126 B1g: Frequency child dirties self at night**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	8159	98.7	99.1	99.1
	2 < once / week	48	.6	.6	99.7
	3 ~ once / week	9	.1	.1	99.8
	4 2-5 times / week	9	.1	.1	100.0
	5 Nearly every day	1	.0	.0	100.0
	6 > once / day	3	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8229	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
	-1 Not stated	36	.4		
	Total	40	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR126A DV: Night-time soils - at least 1/week**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	22	.3	.3	.3
	2 No	8207	99.3	99.7	100.0
	Total	8229	99.5	100.0	
	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
	-1 Not stated	36	.4		
	Total	40	.5		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR127 B1h: Frequency child wets self during the day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7586	91.7	92.2	92.2
	2 < once / week	520	6.3	6.3	98.5
	3 ~ once / week	41	.5	.5	99.0
	4 2-5 times / week	48	.6	.6	99.6
	5 Nearly every day	24	.3	.3	99.9
	6 > once / day	11	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8230	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
	-1 Not stated	34	.4		
	Total	39	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR127A DV: Day-time wets - at least 1/week**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	124	1.5	1.5	1.5
	2 No	8106	98.0	98.5	100.0
	Total	8230	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
	-1 Not stated	34	.4		
	Total	39	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR128 B1i: Frequency child wets the bed at night**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	6885	83.3	84.5	84.5
	2 < once / week	978	11.8	12.0	96.5
	3 ~ once / week	67	.8	.8	97.3
	4 2-5 times / week	112	1.4	1.4	98.7
	5 Nearly every day	84	1.0	1.0	99.7
	6 > once / day	19	.2	.2	99.9
	7 Unknown frequency	6	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8151	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	78	.9		
	-8 See text	5	.1		
	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
	-1 Not stated	31	.4		
	Total	118	1.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR128A DV: Night-time wets - at least 1/week**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	282	3.4	3.5	3.5
	2 No	7869	95.2	96.5	100.0
	Total	8151	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	78	.9		
	-8 See text	5	.1		
	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
	-1 Not stated	31	.4		
	Total	118	1.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

j) If she wets at night, how often does she:

	<b>never</b>	<b>sometimes</b>	<b>often</b>	<b>always</b>
(i) wake up after wetting	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
(ii) seem to wet soon after going to sleep	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
(iii) seem upset when the bed is wet	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for any item in part j the highest code number was taken.]

[Editing: Part j was checked for logic against part i. For details of these checks see editing note under part i. If B1i had value 1 “never” then all three items in B1j were set to -2.]

**KR129 B1j1: Frequency child wakes after wetting at night**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	283	3.4	23.2	23.2
	2 Sometimes	305	3.7	25.0	48.2
	3 Often	118	1.4	9.7	57.8
	4 Always	515	6.2	42.2	100.0
	Total	1221	14.8	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	78	.9		
	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
	-2 Never wets	6885	83.3		
	-1 Not stated	81	1.0		
	Total	7048	85.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR130 B1j2: Frequency child wets at night soon after going to sleep**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	849	10.3	77.8	77.8
	2 Sometimes	206	2.5	18.9	96.7
	3 Often	23	.3	2.1	98.8
	4 Always	13	.2	1.2	100.0
	Total	1091	13.2	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	78	.9		
	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
	-2 Never wets	6885	83.3		
	-1 Not stated	211	2.6		
	Total	7178	86.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR131 B1j3: Frequency child is upset by wetting at night**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	462	5.6	39.2	39.2
	2 Sometimes	397	4.8	33.7	72.9
	3 Often	108	1.3	9.2	82.1
	4 Always	211	2.6	17.9	100.0
	Total	1178	14.2	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	78	.9		
	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
	-2 Never wets	6885	83.3		
	-1 Not stated	124	1.5		
Total		7091	85.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

- B2. Which of the following methods have you tried in the past or are using now to try and help your child stop wetting during the day? (Please note: this is not a list of ways which are necessarily effective in helping children to stop wetting during the day).

Tick all that apply:	(i) <b>Have used in the past</b>	(ii) <b>Using now</b>
a) taking her to the toilet regularly	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
b) encouraging child to 'hold on' before using the toilet	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
c) drinking more fluids	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
d) drinking less fluids	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
e) medication	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1

Tick all that apply:	(i) <b>Have used in the past</b>	(ii) <b>Using now</b>
B2. f) praising for dry pants	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
g) showing your displeasure	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
h) advice from a health worker (e.g. health visitor, school nurse, GP, hospital doctor, social worker, psychologist)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
Please tick and describe .....		

[Coding: If any appropriate writing on the dotted line in part h was not matched by a “yes” tick for either B2hi or B2hii then, if it was possible to distinguish which part the text referred to, either B2hi or B2hii was coded as “yes” as appropriate. Otherwise, if it was not possible to distinguish which part the text referred to, both B2hi or B2hii were coded as 9. Note that the text response was not coded here.]

[Editing: Note that ~5000 carers did not enter any ticks in question B2. There is no way to distinguish between those who ignored the question and those who have never used any of the methods listed. Since the latter option is much more likely, all values of -1 in question B2 were recoded to 2 “no”. For each of B2a, ..., B2h a summary variable was created from parts (i) and (ii) indicating whether each strategy had been used never (value 1), only in the past (value 2), only now (value 3) or both now and in the past (value 4). Any missing values and any occurrences of value 9 in part h were copied across.]

**KR135 DV: Use of regular toilet trips as prevention strategy for day-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	5543	67.0	67.1	67.1
	2 Only in past	2533	30.6	30.6	97.7
	3 Only now	49	.6	.6	98.3
	4 Now and in past	140	1.7	1.7	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR135A B2a1: Regular toilet trips used in past as prevention strategy for day-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2673	32.3	32.3	32.3
	2 No	5592	67.6	67.7	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
	Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0	
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR135B B2a2: Regular toilet trips used now as prevention strategy for day-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	189	2.3	2.3	2.3
	2 No	8076	97.7	97.7	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
	Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0	
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR136 DV: Use of encouraging holding on as prevention strategy for day-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7630	92.3	92.3	92.3
	2 Only in past	539	6.5	6.5	98.8
	3 Only now	46	.6	.6	99.4
	4 Now and in past	50	.6	.6	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR136A B2b1: Encouraging holding on used in past as prevention strategy for day-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	589	7.1	7.1	7.1
	2 No	7676	92.8	92.9	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
	Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0	
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR136B B2b2: Encouraging holding on used now as prevention strategy for day-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	96	1.2	1.2	1.2
	2 No	8169	98.8	98.8	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
	Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0	
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR137 DV: Use of drinking more fluids as prevention strategy for day-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7964	96.3	96.4	96.4
	2 Only in past	215	2.6	2.6	99.0
	3 Only now	31	.4	.4	99.3
	4 Now and in past	55	.7	.7	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR137A B2c1: Drinking more fluids used in past as prevention strategy for day-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	270	3.3	3.3	3.3
	2 No	7995	96.7	96.7	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
	Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0	
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR137B B2c2: Drinking more fluids used now as prevention strategy for day-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	86	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2 No	8179	98.9	99.0	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
	Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0	
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR138 DV: Use of drinking less fluids as prevention strategy for day-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7443	90.0	90.1	90.1
	2 Only in past	712	8.6	8.6	98.7
	3 Only now	47	.6	.6	99.2
	4 Now and in past	63	.8	.8	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR138A B2d1: Drinking less fluids used in past as prevention strategy for day-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	775	9.4	9.4	9.4
	2 No	7490	90.6	90.6	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR138B B2d2: Drinking less fluids used now as prevention strategy for day-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	110	1.3	1.3	1.3
	2 No	8155	98.6	98.7	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR139 DV: Use of medication as prevention strategy for day-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	8206	99.2	99.3	99.3
	2 Only in past	43	.5	.5	99.8
	3 Only now	10	.1	.1	99.9
	4 Now and in past	6	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR139A B2e1: Medication used in past as prevention strategy for day-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	49	.6	.6	.6
	2 No	8216	99.4	99.4	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR139B B2e2: Medication used now as prevention strategy for day-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	16	.2	.2	.2
	2 No	8249	99.8	99.8	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR140 DV: Use of praising dry pants as prevention strategy for day-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	5546	67.1	67.1	67.1
	2 Only in past	2533	30.6	30.6	97.7
	3 Only now	36	.4	.4	98.2
	4 Now and in past	150	1.8	1.8	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR140A B2f1: Praising dry pants used in past as prevention strategy for day-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2683	32.4	32.5	32.5
	2 No	5582	67.5	67.5	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
	Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0	
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR140B B2f2: Praising dry pants used now as prevention strategy for day-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	186	2.2	2.3	2.3
	2 No	8079	97.7	97.7	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
	Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0	
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR141 DV: Use of showing displeasure as prevention strategy for day-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7532	91.1	91.1	91.1
	2 Only in past	620	7.5	7.5	98.6
	3 Only now	43	.5	.5	99.2
	4 Now and in past	70	.8	.8	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR141A B2g1: Showing displeasure used in past as prevention strategy for day-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	690	8.3	8.3	8.3
	2 No	7575	91.6	91.7	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
	Missing	-6 Section B omitted	.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR141B B2g2: Showing displeasure used now as prevention strategy for day-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	113	1.4	1.4	1.4
	2 No	8152	98.6	98.6	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
	Missing	-6 Section B omitted	.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR142 DV: Use of health worker advice as prevention strategy for day-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7973	96.4	96.5	96.5
	2 Only in past	216	2.6	2.6	99.1
	3 Only now	34	.4	.4	99.5
	4 Now and in past	40	.5	.5	100.0
	9 Now or in past	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR142A B2h1: Health worker advice used in past as prevention strategy for day-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	256	3.1	3.1	3.1
	2 No	8007	96.8	96.9	100.0
	9 Now or in past	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR142B B2h2: Health worker advice used now as prevention strategy for day-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	74	.9	.9	.9
	2 No	8189	99.0	99.1	100.0
	9 Now or in past	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
	Total	8269	100.0		

- B3. Which of the following methods have you tried in the past or are you using now to try and help your child stop wetting the bed? (Please note: this is not a list of ways which are necessarily effective in helping children to stop wetting the bed).

Tick all that apply:	(i) Have used in the past	(ii) Using now
a) lifting (taking your child out of bed to the toilet)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
b) restricting drinks before bed	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
c) getting her to toilet regularly in the day	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
d) rewarding for being dry	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
e) medication	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
f) homeopathy	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
g) hypnosis	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
h) an alarm that wakes the child when she wets	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
i) showing your displeasure	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
j) using night-time protection pants or nappies	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
k) advice from a health worker (e.g. health visitor, school nurse, GP, hospital doctor, social worker, psychologist)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1

Please tick and describe .....

[Coding: If any appropriate writing on the dotted line in part k was not matched by a “yes” tick for either B3ki or B3kii then, if it was possible to distinguish which part the text referred to, either B3ki or B3kii was coded as “yes” as appropriate. Otherwise, if it was not possible to distinguish which part the text referred to, both B3ki or B3kii were coded as 9. Note that the text response was not coded here.]

[Editing: Note that ~5000 carers did not enter any ticks in question B3. There is no way to distinguish between those who ignored the question and those who have never used any of the methods listed. Since the latter option is much more likely, all values of -1 in question B3 were recoded to 2 “no”. For each of B3a, ..., B3k a summary variable was created from parts (i) and (ii) indicating whether each strategy had been used never (value 1), only in the past (value 2), only now (value 3) or both now and in the past (value 4). Any missing values and any occurrences of value 9 in part k were copied across.]

**KR155 DV: Use of lifting as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	6148	74.3	74.4	74.4
	2 Only in past	1942	23.5	23.5	97.9
	3 Only now	69	.8	.8	98.7
	4 Now and in past	106	1.3	1.3	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR155A B3a1: Lifting used in past as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2048	24.8	24.8	24.8
	2 No	6217	75.2	75.2	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
	Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0	
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR155B B3a2: Lifting used now as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	175	2.1	2.1	2.1
	2 No	8090	97.8	97.9	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
	Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0	
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR156 DV: Use of restricting drinks before bed as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	5826	70.5	70.5	70.5
	2 Only in past	1971	23.8	23.8	94.3
	3 Only now	175	2.1	2.1	96.5
	4 Now and in past	293	3.5	3.5	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR156A B3b1: Restricting drinks before bed used in past as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2264	27.4	27.4	27.4
	2 No	6001	72.6	72.6	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
	Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0	
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR156B B3b2: Restricting drinks before bed used now as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	468	5.7	5.7	5.7
	2 No	7797	94.3	94.3	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
	Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0	
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR157 DV: Use of regular day-time toilet trips as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	6964	84.2	84.3	84.3
	2 Only in past	1155	14.0	14.0	98.2
	3 Only now	62	.7	.8	99.0
	4 Now and in past	84	1.0	1.0	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR157A B3c1: Regular day-time toilet trips used in past as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1239	15.0	15.0	15.0
	2 No	7026	85.0	85.0	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
	Missing	-6 Section B omitted	.0		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR157B B3c2: Regular day-time toilet trips used now as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	146	1.8	1.8	1.8
	2 No	8119	98.2	98.2	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
	Missing	-6 Section B omitted	.0		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR158 DV: Use of rewarding being dry as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	6579	79.6	79.6	79.6
	2 Only in past	1502	18.2	18.2	97.8
	3 Only now	79	1.0	1.0	98.7
	4 Now and in past	105	1.3	1.3	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR158A B3d1: Rewarding being dry used in past as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1607	19.4	19.4	19.4
	2 No	6658	80.5	80.6	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
	Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0	
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR158B B3d2: Rewarding being dry used now as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	184	2.2	2.2	2.2
	2 No	8081	97.7	97.8	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
	Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0	
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR159 DV: Use of medication as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	8187	99.0	99.1	99.1
	2 Only in past	55	.7	.7	99.7
	3 Only now	14	.2	.2	99.9
	4 Now and in past	9	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR159A B3e1: Medication used in past as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	64	.8	.8	.8
	2 No	8201	99.2	99.2	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
	Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0	
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR159B B3e2: Medication used now as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	23	.3	.3	.3
	2 No	8242	99.7	99.7	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
	Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0	
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR160 DV: Use of homeopathy as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	8239	99.6	99.7	99.7
	2 Only in past	25	.3	.3	100.0
	3 Only now	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR160A B3f1: Homeopathy used in past as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	25	.3	.3	.3
	2 No	8240	99.6	99.7	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
	Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0	
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR160B B3f2: Homeopathy used now as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1	.0	.0	.0
	2 No	8264	99.9	100.0	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
	Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0	
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR161 DV: Use of hypnosis as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	8253	99.8	99.9	99.9
	2 Only in past	12	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR161A B3g1: Hypnosis used in past as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	12	.1	.1	.1
	2 No	8253	99.8	99.9	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR161B B3g2: Hypnosis used now as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	8265	100.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR162 DV: Use of alarm as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	8134	98.4	98.4	98.4
	2 Only in past	95	1.1	1.1	99.6
	3 Only now	26	.3	.3	99.9
	4 Now and in past	10	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR162A B3h1: Alarm used in past as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	105	1.3	1.3	1.3
	2 No	8160	98.7	98.7	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
	Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0	
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR162B B3h2: Alarm used now as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	36	.4	.4	.4
	2 No	8229	99.5	99.6	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
	Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0	
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR163 DV: Use of showing displeasure as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7861	95.1	95.1	95.1
	2 Only in past	344	4.2	4.2	99.3
	3 Only now	24	.3	.3	99.6
	4 Now and in past	36	.4	.4	100.0
Total		8265	100.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR163A B3i1: Showing displeasure used in past as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	380	4.6	4.6	4.6
	2 No	7885	95.4	95.4	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR163B B3i2: Showing displeasure used now as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	60	.7	.7	.7
	2 No	8205	99.2	99.3	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR164 DV: Use of protection pants as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7154	86.5	86.6	86.6
	2 Only in past	1005	12.2	12.2	98.7
	3 Only now	46	.6	.6	99.3
	4 Now and in past	60	.7	.7	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR164A B3j1: Protection pants used in past as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1065	12.9	12.9	12.9
	2 No	7200	87.1	87.1	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR164B B3j2: Protection pants used now as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	106	1.3	1.3	1.3
	2 No	8159	98.7	98.7	100.0
	Total	8265	100.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR165 DV: Use of health worker advice as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7904	95.6	95.6	95.6
	2 Only in past	245	3.0	3.0	98.6
	3 Only now	68	.8	.8	99.4
	4 Now and in past	39	.5	.5	99.9
	9 Now or in past	8	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8264	99.9	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	1	.0		
	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
	Total	5	.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR165A B3k1: Health worker advice used in past as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	284	3.4	3.4	3.4
	2 No	7972	96.4	96.5	99.9
	9 Now or in past	8	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8264	99.9	100.0	
	-9 Error check	1	.0		
	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR165B B3k2: Health worker advice used now as prevention strategy for night-time wetting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	107	1.3	1.3	1.3
	2 No	8149	98.5	98.6	99.9
	9 Now or in past	8	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8264	99.9	100.0	
	-9 Error check	1	.0		
	-6 Section B omitted	4	.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**SECTION C: SEPARATION ANXIETY**

[Editing: If all parts of section C were omitted variables KR190 to KR222c were all set to -6. If “no-one” was ticked in C1a then the rest of section C should have been omitted, so variables KR190 to KR197 & KR200 were set to 2 and KR201 to KR210a & KR214 to KR221 were set to -2.]

Most children are particularly attached to one person or a few key people, looking to them for security, and turning to them when upset. They can be mum and dad, grandparents, favourite teachers, neighbours etc.

C1. Who would you say your study child is particularly attached to? (tick all that apply)

<b>Very attached to:</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No-one</b>	
a) mum/mother figure	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	→ If <u>no-one</u> , go to <b>D1 on page 15</b>
b) dad/father figure	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
c) grandparent(s)	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
d) teacher	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
e) older brother or sister	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
f) aunt or uncle	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
g) family friend	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
h) other (please tick & describe) Do not include pets or toys here	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	

.....

[Coding: If any appropriate writing on the dotted line was not matched by a “yes” tick on C1h then C1h was coded as yes. Note that the text response was not coded here.]

[Editing: If all 8 parts of question C1 were -1 then variables KR190 to KR197 were set to -5. Remaining values of -1 in KR190 to KR197 were recoded to 2 “no”.]

**KR190 C1a: Child is particularly attached to mother figure**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7586	91.7	92.3	92.3
	2 No	633	7.7	7.7	
	Total	8219	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C1 omitted	21	.3		
	Total	50	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR191 C1b: Child is particularly attached to father figure**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6177	74.7	75.2	75.2
	2 No	2042	24.7	24.8	
	Total	8219	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C1 omitted	21	.3		
	Total	50	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR192 C1c: Child is particularly attached to grandparent(s)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3753	45.4	45.7	45.7
	2 No	4466	54.0	54.3	
	Total	8219	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C1 omitted	21	.3		
	Total	50	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR193 C1d: Child is particularly attached to a teacher**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	711	8.6	8.7	8.7
	2 No	7508	90.8	91.3	
	Total	8219	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C1 omitted	21	.3		
	Total	50	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR194 C1e: Child is particularly attached to an older sibling**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2412	29.2	29.3	29.3
	2 No	5807	70.2	70.7	100.0
	Total	8219	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C1 omitted	21	.3		
	Total	50	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR195 C1f: Child is particularly attached to an aunt or uncle**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1032	12.5	12.6	12.6
	2 No	7187	86.9	87.4	100.0
	Total	8219	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C1 omitted	21	.3		
	Total	50	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR196 C1g: Child is particularly attached to a family friend**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	745	9.0	9.1	9.1
	2 No	7474	90.4	90.9	100.0
	Total	8219	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C1 omitted	21	.3		
	Total	50	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR197 C1h: Child is particularly attached to someone else**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	564	6.8	6.9	6.9
	2 No	7655	92.6	93.1	100.0
	Total	8219	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C1 omitted	21	.3		
	Total	50	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

## Derived Variables

### Number of Attachments

The number of attachments reported (i.e. the number of items in C1 for which “yes” was ticked) was calculated as KR199a. A summary indicator of whether any attachments were reported was derived from this as KR199b. Values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR199a & KR199b. Due to the way in which question C1 was edited these were the only missing values present in the components.

### **KR199A DV: Number of attachments**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	457	5.5	5.6	5.6
	1	975	11.8	11.9	17.4
	2	1948	23.6	23.7	41.1
	3	2492	30.1	30.3	71.4
	4	1497	18.1	18.2	89.7
	5	555	6.7	6.8	96.4
	6	202	2.4	2.5	98.9
	7	86	1.0	1.0	99.9
	8	7	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8219	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C1 omitted	21	.3		
	Total	50	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

### **KR199B DV: Any attachments**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7762	93.9	94.4	94.4
	2 No	457	5.5	5.6	100.0
	Total	8219	99.4	100.0	
	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C1 omitted	21	.3		
	Total	50	.6		
	Total	8269	100.0		
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C1 omitted	21	.3		
	Total	50	.6		

Most children have some worries about being separated from the people they are most attached to. We would like to know how your study child compares with other children of her age. **We are interested in how she is usually - not the occasional “clingy day” or “off day”.**

C2. Overall in the past month, has she been particularly worried about being separated from any of the people ticked in C1 above?

Yes  1      No  2

**KR200 C2: Child has worried about separation from special people in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	832	10.1	10.2	10.2
	2 No	7344	88.8	89.8	100.0
	Total	8176	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-1 Not stated	63	.8		
	Total	93	1.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

PAGE 13 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

C3. In the past month, compared with other children of the same age:	No more than others	A little more than others	A lot more than others
a) Has she often worried about something unpleasant happening to these people, or about losing them?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
b) Has she often worried that she might be taken away from any of them, e.g. by being kidnapped, taken to hospital or killed?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
c) Has she often not wanted to go to school in case something nasty happened whilst she was still at school to a person(s) she is attached to? (Do not include reluctance to go to school for other reasons, e.g. fear of bullying or exams)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
d) Has she worried about sleeping alone?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
e) Has she come out of her bedroom at night to check on, or to sleep near any of these people?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
f) Has she worried about sleeping in a strange place?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
g) Has she been afraid of being alone in a room at home without one of the people she is attached to (even if you or they are close by)?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
h) Has she had repeated nightmares or bad dreams about being separated from any of these people?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
i) Has she had headaches, stomach aches or felt sick when she had to leave a person she is attached to, or when she knew it was about to happen?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
j) Has being apart or the thought of being apart from a person she is attached to led to worry, crying, tantrums, clinginess or misery?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for any item the highest code number was taken.]

[Editing: If all 10 parts of question C3 were -1 then variables KR201 to KR210 were set to -5. If some parts had value 2 or 3 (indicating at least one positive response) but none had value 1 (indicating zero negative responses) then values of -1 in KR201 to KR210 were recoded to 1 “no more than others”. Yes / no summary indicators were derived for each part by recoding (1 = 2)(2, 3 = 1) and copying missing values.]

**KR201 C3a: Degree to which child worried about something unpleasant happening to special people in past month relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	6920	83.7	90.2	90.2
	2 A little more than others	592	7.2	7.7	97.9
	3 A lot more than others	160	1.9	2.1	100.0
	Total	7672	92.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C3 omitted	82	1.0		
	-2 No attachments	457	5.5		
	-1 Not stated	29	.4		
	Total	597	7.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR201A DV: Child worried more than peers about something unpleasant happening to special people in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	752	9.1	9.8	9.8
	2 No	6920	83.7	90.2	100.0
	Total	7672	92.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C3 omitted	82	1.0		
	-2 No attachments	457	5.5		
	-1 Not stated	29	.4		
	Total	597	7.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR202 C3b: Degree to which child worried about being taken away from special people in past month relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	7308	88.4	95.8	95.8
	2 A little more than others	265	3.2	3.5	99.2
	3 A lot more than others	58	.7	.8	100.0
	Total	7631	92.3	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C3 omitted	82	1.0		
	-2 No attachments	457	5.5		
	-1 Not stated	69	.8		
	Total	638	7.7		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR202A DV: Child worried more than peers about being taken away from special people in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	323	3.9	4.2	4.2
	2 No	7308	88.4	95.8	100.0
	Total	7631	92.3	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C3 omitted	82	1.0		
	-2 No attachments	457	5.5		
	-1 Not stated	69	.8		
	Total	638	7.7		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR203 C3c: Degree to which child was unwilling to go to school in case something nasty happened to special people in past month relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	7421	89.7	97.7	97.7
	2 A little more than others	139	1.7	1.8	99.5
	3 A lot more than others	39	.5	.5	100.0
	Total	7599	91.9	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C3 omitted	82	1.0		
	-2 No attachments	457	5.5		
	-1 Not stated	102	1.2		
	Total	670	8.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR203A DV: Child was more unwilling than peers to go to school in case something nasty happened to special people in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	178	2.2	2.3	2.3
	2 No	7421	89.7	97.7	100.0
	Total	7599	91.9	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C3 omitted	82	1.0		
	-2 No attachments	457	5.5		
	-1 Not stated	102	1.2		
	Total	670	8.1		
		8269	100.0		

**KR204 C3d: Degree to which child worried about sleeping alone in past month relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	6567	79.4	86.2	86.2
	2 A little more than others	829	10.0	10.9	97.1
	3 A lot more than others	223	2.7	2.9	100.0
	Total	7619	92.1	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C3 omitted	82	1.0		
	-2 No attachments	457	5.5		
	-1 Not stated	81	1.0		
	Total	650	7.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR204A DV: Child worried more than peers about sleeping alone in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1052	12.7	13.8	13.8
	2 No	6567	79.4	86.2	100.0
	Total	7619	92.1	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C3 omitted	82	1.0		
	-2 No attachments	457	5.5		
	-1 Not stated	81	1.0		
	Total	650	7.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR205 C3e: Degree to which child left bedroom at night to check on special people in past month relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	6568	79.4	86.5	86.5
	2 A little more than others	770	9.3	10.1	96.7
	3 A lot more than others	254	3.1	3.3	100.0
	Total	7592	91.8	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	2	.0		
	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C3 omitted	82	1.0		
	-2 No attachments	457	5.5		
	-1 Not stated	107	1.3		
	Total	677	8.2		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR205A DV: Child left bedroom more than peers at night to check on special people in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1024	12.4	13.5	13.5
	2 No	6568	79.4	86.5	100.0
	Total	7592	91.8	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	2	.0		
	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C3 omitted	82	1.0		
	-2 No attachments	457	5.5		
	-1 Not stated	107	1.3		
	Total	677	8.2		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR206 C3f: Degree to which child worried about sleeping in a strange place in past month relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	6991	84.5	92.3	92.3
	2 A little more than others	479	5.8	6.3	98.6
	3 A lot more than others	108	1.3	1.4	100.0
	Total	7578	91.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C3 omitted	82	1.0		
	-2 No attachments	457	5.5		
	-1 Not stated	123	1.5		
	Total	691	8.4		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR206A DV: Child worried more than peers about sleeping in a strange place in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	587	7.1	7.7	7.7
	2 No	6991	84.5	92.3	100.0
	Total	7578	91.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C3 omitted	82	1.0		
	-2 No attachments	457	5.5		
	-1 Not stated	123	1.5		
	Total	691	8.4		
		8269	100.0		

**KR207 C3g: Degree to which child was afraid of being alone in a room at home without special people in past month relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	6822	82.5	90.0	90.0
	2 A little more than others	616	7.4	8.1	98.1
	3 A lot more than others	146	1.8	1.9	100.0
	Total	7584	91.7	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C3 omitted	82	1.0		
	-2 No attachments	457	5.5		
	-1 Not stated	116	1.4		
	Total	685	8.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR207A DV: Child was more afraid than peers of being alone in a room at home without special people in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	762	9.2	10.0	10.0
	2 No	6822	82.5	90.0	100.0
	Total	7584	91.7	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C3 omitted	82	1.0		
	-2 No attachments	457	5.5		
	-1 Not stated	116	1.4		
	Total	685	8.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR208 C3h: Degree to which child had repeated nightmares about being separated from special people in past month relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	7288	88.1	96.6	96.6
	2 A little more than others	221	2.7	2.9	99.5
	3 A lot more than others	37	.4	.5	100.0
	Total	7546	91.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C3 omitted	82	1.0		
	-2 No attachments	457	5.5		
	-1 Not stated	155	1.9		
Total		723	8.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR208A DV: Child had more repeated nightmares than peers about being separated from special people in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	258	3.1	3.4	3.4
	2 No	7288	88.1	96.6	100.0
	Total	7546	91.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C3 omitted	82	1.0		
	-2 No attachments	457	5.5		
	-1 Not stated	155	1.9		
Total		723	8.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR209 C3i: Degree to which child was ill when leaving special people in past month relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	7210	87.2	95.5	95.5
	2 A little more than others	275	3.3	3.6	99.1
	3 A lot more than others	65	.8	.9	100.0
	Total	7550	91.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C3 omitted	82	1.0		
	-2 No attachments	457	5.5		
	-1 Not stated	151	1.8		
Total		719	8.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR209A DV: Child was more ill than peers when leaving special people in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	340	4.1	4.5	4.5
	2 No	7210	87.2	95.5	100.0
	Total	7550	91.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C3 omitted	82	1.0		
	-2 No attachments	457	5.5		
	-1 Not stated	151	1.8		
	Total	719	8.7		
		8269	100.0		

**KR210 C3j: Degree to which child had tantrums when separated from special people in past month relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	6890	83.3	91.1	91.1
	2 A little more than others	541	6.5	7.2	98.3
	3 A lot more than others	129	1.6	1.7	100.0
	Total	7560	91.4	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C3 omitted	82	1.0		
	-2 No attachments	457	5.5		
	-1 Not stated	140	1.7		
	Total	709	8.6		
		8269	100.0		

**KR210A DV: Child had more tantrums than peers when separated from special people in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	670	8.1	8.9	8.9
	2 No	6890	83.3	91.1	100.0
	Total	7560	91.4	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C3 omitted	82	1.0		
	-2 No attachments	457	5.5		
	-1 Not stated	140	1.7		
	Total	709	8.6		
		8269	100.0		

## Derived Variables

### Number of Separation Anxiety Symptoms

The number of separation anxiety symptoms reported (i.e. the number of items in C3 for which “a little more than others” or “a lot more than others” was ticked) was calculated as KR211a. A summary indicator of whether any separation anxiety symptoms were reported was derived from this as KR211b. If the child had no attachments (i.e. all components took the value -2) then KR211a was set to 0 and KR211b was set to 2 “no”. Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR211a & KR211b, values of -9, -8 & -1 in the components were treated the same as values of 1. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1 was calculated as KR211c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish.

### **KR211A DV: Number of separation anxiety symptoms**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	5780	69.9	70.9	70.9
	1	899	10.9	11.0	81.9
	2	587	7.1	7.2	89.1
	3	357	4.3	4.4	93.4
	4	225	2.7	2.8	96.2
	5	138	1.7	1.7	97.9
	6	80	1.0	1.0	98.9
	7	39	.5	.5	99.4
	8	30	.4	.4	99.7
	9	11	.1	.1	99.9
	10	12	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8158	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C3 omitted	82	1.0		
	Total	111	1.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

### **KR211B DV: Any separation anxiety symptoms**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2378	28.8	29.1	29.1
	2 No	5780	69.9	70.9	100.0
	Total	8158	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C3 omitted	82	1.0		
	Total	111	1.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR211C DV: Number of missing separation anxiety symptoms components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7828	94.7	96.0	96.0
	1	147	1.8	1.8	97.8
	2	34	.4	.4	98.2
	3	24	.3	.3	98.5
	4	24	.3	.3	98.8
	5	20	.2	.2	99.0
	6	26	.3	.3	99.3
	7	20	.2	.2	99.6
	8	15	.2	.2	99.8
	9	20	.2	.2	100.0
Total		8158	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C3 omitted	82	1.0		
	Total	111	1.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**Number of Severe Separation Anxiety Symptoms**

The number of severe separation anxiety symptoms reported (i.e. the number of items in C3 for which “a lot more than others” was ticked) was calculated as KR212a. A summary indicator of whether any severe separation anxiety symptoms were reported was derived from this as KR212b. If the child had no attachments (i.e. all components took the value -2) then KR212a was set to 0 and KR212b was set to 2 “no”. Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR212a & KR212b, values of -9, -8 & -1 in the components were treated the same as values of 1 or 2. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1 was calculated as KR212c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish. . Note that KR212c is actually the same as KR211c.

**KR212A DV: Number of severe separation anxiety symptoms**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7572	91.6	92.8	92.8
	1	292	3.5	3.6	96.4
	2	135	1.6	1.7	98.1
	3	78	.9	1.0	99.0
	4	31	.4	.4	99.4
	5	32	.4	.4	99.8
	6	4	.0	.0	99.8
	7	5	.1	.1	99.9
	8	3	.0	.0	99.9
	9	4	.0	.0	100.0
	10	2	.0	.0	100.0
Total		8158	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C3 omitted	82	1.0		
	Total	111	1.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR212B DV: Any severe separation anxiety symptoms**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	586	7.1	7.2	7.2
	2 No	7572	91.6	92.8	100.0
	Total	8158	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C3 omitted	82	1.0		
	Total	111	1.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR212C DV: Number of missing separation anxiety symptoms components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7828	94.7	96.0	96.0
	1	147	1.8	1.8	97.8
	2	34	.4	.4	98.2
	3	24	.3	.3	98.5
	4	24	.3	.3	98.8
	5	20	.2	.2	99.0
	6	26	.3	.3	99.3
	7	20	.2	.2	99.6
	8	15	.2	.2	99.8
	9	20	.2	.2	100.0
Missing	Total	8158	98.7	100.0	
	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C3 omitted	82	1.0		
Total		111	1.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

### Separation Anxiety Symptoms Score

This is a weighted sum of the responses to question C3. Two versions of the score are provided. For most analyses the prorated score, KR213b, should be used.

The separation anxiety symptoms score was created by summing KR211a and KR212a. Alternatively it can be thought of as having been created by recoding (missing, 1 = 0)(2 = 1)(3 = 2) in KR201 to KR210 and summing. The score based on complete cases only is KR213a. If any of the components were missing then KR213a was set to -5. Variable KR213c is the number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1. The prorated score is KR213b. If more than five components were missing then KR213b was set to -5. Otherwise KR213b was scaled by a factor of  $10 / (10 - KR213c)$  and rounded to the nearest integer. Note that KR213c is actually the same as KR211c and KR212c.

#### **KR213A DV: Separation anxiety symptoms score (complete cases)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	5588	67.6	71.4	71.4
	1	794	9.6	10.1	81.5
	2	530	6.4	6.8	88.3
	3	281	3.4	3.6	91.9
	4	206	2.5	2.6	94.5
	5	132	1.6	1.7	96.2
	6	87	1.1	1.1	97.3
	7	52	.6	.7	98.0
	8	43	.5	.5	98.5
	9	26	.3	.3	98.9
	10	30	.4	.4	99.2
	11	21	.3	.3	99.5
	12	13	.2	.2	99.7
	13	6	.1	.1	99.8
	14	7	.1	.1	99.8
	16	1	.0	.0	99.9
	17	4	.0	.1	99.9
	18	2	.0	.0	99.9
	19	3	.0	.0	100.0
	20	2	.0	.0	100.0
Missing	Total	7828	94.7	100.0	
	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 1+ components omitted	412	5.0		
	Total	441	5.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR213B DV: Separation anxiety symptoms score (prorated)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	5712	69.1	70.7	70.7
	1	830	10.0	10.3	81.0
	2	555	6.7	6.9	87.9
	3	296	3.6	3.7	91.5
	4	216	2.6	2.7	94.2
	5	134	1.6	1.7	95.9
	6	97	1.2	1.2	97.1
	7	56	.7	.7	97.8
	8	48	.6	.6	98.4
	9	33	.4	.4	98.8
	10	35	.4	.4	99.2
	11	23	.3	.3	99.5
	12	14	.2	.2	99.7
	13	8	.1	.1	99.8
	14	8	.1	.1	99.9
	16	1	.0	.0	99.9
	17	4	.0	.0	99.9
	18	2	.0	.0	99.9
	19	3	.0	.0	100.0
	20	2	.0	.0	100.0
Total		8077	97.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 > 5 components omitted	163	2.0		
	Total	192	2.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR213C DV: Number of missing separation anxiety symptoms components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7828	94.7	96.0	96.0
	1	147	1.8	1.8	97.8
	2	34	.4	.4	98.2
	3	24	.3	.3	98.5
	4	24	.3	.3	98.8
	5	20	.2	.2	99.0
	6	26	.3	.3	99.3
	7	20	.2	.2	99.6
	8	15	.2	.2	99.8
	9	20	.2	.2	100.0
Total		8158	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question C3 omitted	82	1.0		
	Total	111	1.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

PAGE 14 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

- \* If you have ticked 'a lot more than others', to ANY of the answers in C3, continue below.  
If not, go to D1 on page 15.

[Editing: Unless KR212b = 1, questions C4 - C7 should have been omitted. Variables KR214 - KR221 were therefore set to -2 if KR212b = -5 or 2. Note that the -2's in these variables include both the cases for whom no attachments were reported in C1 and those for whom no severe symptoms were reported in C3.]

C4. a) How long has she had worries about separation?

Less than 1 month	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	1-5 months	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	6 months or more	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
-------------------	----------------------------	------------	----------------------------	------------------	----------------------------

b) Was she like this before the age of 6?

Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	No	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
-----	----------------------------	----	----------------------------

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked in part a the highest code number was taken.]

**KR214 C4a: Duration of child's separation anxieties**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 < 1 month	66	.8	13.0	13.0
	2 1-5 months	81	1.0	15.9	28.9
	3 6+ months	361	4.4	71.1	100.0
	Total	508	6.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-2 No severe symptoms	7654	92.6		
	-1 Not stated	78	.9		
	Total	7761	93.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR215 C4b: Child had separation anxieties before the age of six**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	352	4.3	67.6	67.6
	2 No	169	2.0	32.4	100.0
	Total	521	6.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-2 No severe symptoms	7654	92.6		
	-1 Not stated	65	.8		
	Total	7748	93.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

C5. How much do you think these worries have upset her?



[Coding: If more than one box was ticked the highest code number was taken.]

**KR216 C5: Degree to which separation anxieties upset child**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	37	.4	7.0	7.0
	2 Only a little	194	2.3	37.0	44.0
	3 Quite a lot	204	2.5	38.9	82.9
	4 A great deal	90	1.1	17.1	100.0
	Total	525	6.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-2 No severe symptoms	7654	92.6		
	-1 Not stated	61	.7		
	Total	7744	93.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

C6. How much have these worries interfered with her day-to-day life?

Have they interfered with:	Not at all	Only a little	Quite a lot	A great deal
a) how well she gets on with you and the rest of the family?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
b) making and keeping friends?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
c) learning or school work?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
d) playing, hobbies, sports or other leisure activities?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
C7. Have these problems put a burden on you or the family as a whole?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for any item the highest code number was taken.]

[Editing: If all 5 parts of questions C6 & C7 were -1 then variables KR217 to KR221 were set to -5. If some parts had value 2, 3 or 4 (indicating at least one positive response) but none had value 1 (indicating zero negative responses) then values of -1 in KR217 to KR221 were recoded to 1 "not at all".]

**KR217 C6a: Degree to which child's separation anxieties interfered with family relationships**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	323	3.9	61.5	61.5
	2 Only a little	131	1.6	25.0	86.5
	3 Quite a lot	55	.7	10.5	97.0
	4 A great deal	16	.2	3.0	100.0
	Total	525	6.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Questions C6 & C7 omitted	59	.7		
	-2 No severe symptoms	7654	92.6		
	-1 Not stated	2	.0		
	Total	7744	93.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR218 C6b: Degree to which child's separation anxieties interfered with making friends**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	381	4.6	72.4	72.4
	2 Only a little	94	1.1	17.9	90.3
	3 Quite a lot	33	.4	6.3	96.6
	4 A great deal	18	.2	3.4	100.0
	Total	526	6.4	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Questions C6 & C7 omitted	59	.7		
	-2 No severe symptoms	7654	92.6		
	Total	7743	93.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR219 C6c: Degree to which child's separation anxieties interfered with school/learning**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	343	4.1	65.3	65.3
	2 Only a little	115	1.4	21.9	87.2
	3 Quite a lot	44	.5	8.4	95.6
	4 A great deal	23	.3	4.4	100.0
	Total	525	6.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Questions C6 & C7 omitted	59	.7		
	-2 No severe symptoms	7654	92.6		
	-1 Not stated	2	.0		
	Total	7744	93.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR220 C6d: Degree to which child's separation anxieties interfered with playing/hobbies**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	365	4.4	69.7	69.7
	2 Only a little	87	1.1	16.6	86.3
	3 Quite a lot	46	.6	8.8	95.0
	4 A great deal	26	.3	5.0	100.0
	Total	524	6.3	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Questions C6 & C7 omitted	59	.7		
	-2 No severe symptoms	7654	92.6		
	-1 Not stated	2	.0		
Total	Total	7745	93.7		
		8269	100.0		

**KR221 C7: Degree to which child's separation anxieties have burdened the family**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	231	2.8	43.9	43.9
	2 Only a little	175	2.1	33.3	77.2
	3 Quite a lot	77	.9	14.6	91.8
	4 A great deal	43	.5	8.2	100.0
	Total	526	6.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Questions C6 & C7 omitted	59	.7		
	-2 No severe symptoms	7654	92.6		
	-1 Not stated	1	.0		
	Total	7743	93.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

## Derived Variables

### Burden of Separation Anxieties

The burden of separation anxieties was computed as KR222a from KR217 to KR221 by recoding (2 = 1)(3 = 2)(4 = 3)(else = 0) and summing. A summary indicator of whether any burden of separation anxieties was reported was derived from this as KR222b.

If the child had no major separation anxiety symptoms (i.e. KR212b = -5 or 2 and all of KR217 to KR221 were -2) then KR222a was set to 0 and KR222b was set to 2 "no". Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR222a & KR222b, values of -9, -8 & -1 in the components were treated the same as values of 1. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1 was calculated as KR222c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish.

### **KR222A DV: Burden of separation anxieties score**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7798	94.3	95.3	95.3
	1	107	1.3	1.3	96.6
	2	57	.7	.7	97.3
	3	56	.7	.7	98.0
	4	40	.5	.5	98.5
	5	22	.3	.3	98.8
	6	32	.4	.4	99.2
	7	14	.2	.2	99.3
	8	11	.1	.1	99.5
	9	22	.3	.3	99.7
	10	8	.1	.1	99.8
	11	4	.0	.0	99.9
	12	5	.1	.1	99.9
	13	2	.0	.0	100.0
	15	3	.0	.0	100.0
Total		8181	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Questions C6 & C7 omitted	59	.7		
	Total	88	1.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

### **KR222B DV: Any burden of separation anxieties**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	383	4.6	4.7	4.7
	2 No	7798	94.3	95.3	100.0
	Total	8181	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Questions C6 & C7 omitted	59	.7		
	Total	88	1.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR222C DV: Number of missing burden of separation anxieties components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8176	98.9	99.9	99.9
	1	3	.0	.0	100.0
	2	1	.0	.0	100.0
	4	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8181	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section C omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Questions C6 & C7 omitted	59	.7		
	Total	88	1.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

**SECTION D: PARTICULAR FEARS**

This section of the questionnaire is about any particular things or situations that your study child is scared of, even though they aren't really a danger to her. How is she **usually** - not on the occasional "off day"?

[Editing: If all parts of section D were omitted (i.e. keyed as -1) variables KR225 to KR247c were all set to -6.]

D1. How scared is your study child about any of the following?

<b>She is scared of:</b>	<b>Not at all</b>	<b>Only a little</b>	<b>Quite a lot</b>	<b>A great deal</b>
a) insects, spiders, wasps, bees, mice, snakes, birds or any other creature	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
b) storms, thunder, heights or water	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
c) blood, injection or injury	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
d) dentists or doctors	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
e) other specific situations: lifts, tunnels, flying, driving, trains buses, small enclosed spaces	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
f) the dark	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
g) any other specific fear? (please tick & describe)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
.....				
h) not particularly scared of anything	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	→ <b>If so, go to E1 on page 18</b>		

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for any of parts a - g the highest code number was taken. If any appropriate writing on the dotted line was not matched by a "yes" tick on D1g, then D1g was coded as zero to indicate another specific fear. Note that the text response was not coded here.]

[Editing: There were 416 children for whom "quite a lot" or "a great deal" were ticked at least once in parts a - g, but for whom part h was also ticked. Some of these cases completed the remainder of section D, despite the skip clause. In order to preserve their responses, which were relevant since the child was clearly scared of something, part h was recoded from 1 to -1 for these cases before continuing.]

If all 8 parts of D1 were -1 then variables KR225 - KR231 were set to -5. If part h was ticked then values of -1 in parts a - g were recoded to 1. If some of parts a - g had value 2, 3 or 4 (indicating at least one positive response) but none had value 1 (indicating zero negative responses) then values of -1 in KR225 to KR231 were recoded to 1 "not at all". Then any remaining values of -1 in part g were recoded to 1 and values of -1 in part h recoded to 2 "no".

After these edits had been made, there were 52 children with value 1 for all of KR225 to KR231 but value 2 for KR233 (i.e. KR233 was omitted). Since no information was reported about any fears, KR233 was recoded to 1 for these children. Note that no further information was reported in section D for any of these children.

Yes / no summary indicators were derived for parts a-g by recoding (1 = 2)(0, 2, 3, 4 = 1) and copying missing values.]

**KR225 D1a: Degree to which child is scared of creatures**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	2809	34.0	34.1	34.1
	2 Only a little	3789	45.8	46.0	80.2
	3 Quite a lot	1263	15.3	15.3	95.5
	4 A great deal	370	4.5	4.5	100.0
	Total	8231	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	3	.0		
	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-5 Question D1 omitted	7	.1		
	-1 Not stated	13	.2		
	Total	38	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR225A DV: Child is scared of creatures**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5422	65.6	65.9	65.9
	2 No	2809	34.0	34.1	100.0
	Total	8231	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	3	.0		
	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-5 Question D1 omitted	7	.1		
	-1 Not stated	13	.2		
	Total	38	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR226 D1b: Degree to which child is scared of storms, thunder, water or heights**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	4911	59.4	59.7	59.7
	2 Only a little	2785	33.7	33.8	93.5
	3 Quite a lot	448	5.4	5.4	98.9
	4 A great deal	88	1.1	1.1	100.0
	Total	8232	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-5 Question D1 omitted	7	.1		
	-1 Not stated	15	.2		
	Total	37	.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR226A DV: Child is scared of storms, thunder, water or heights**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3321	40.2	40.3	40.3
	2 No	4911	59.4	59.7	100.0
	Total	8232	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-5 Question D1 omitted	7	.1		
	-1 Not stated	15	.2		
	Total	37	.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR227 D1c: Degree to which child is scared of blood, injections or injury**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	3161	38.2	38.5	38.5
	2 Only a little	3576	43.2	43.5	82.0
	3 Quite a lot	1086	13.1	13.2	95.2
	4 A great deal	396	4.8	4.8	100.0
	Total	8219	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-5 Question D1 omitted	7	.1		
	-1 Not stated	28	.3		
	Total	50	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR227A DV: Child is scared of blood, injections or injury**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5058	61.2	61.5	61.5
	2 No	3161	38.2	38.5	100.0
	Total	8219	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-5 Question D1 omitted	7	.1		
	-1 Not stated	28	.3		
	Total	50	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR228 D1d: Degree to which child is scared of doctors or dentists**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	6348	76.8	77.1	77.1
	2 Only a little	1561	18.9	18.9	96.0
	3 Quite a lot	246	3.0	3.0	99.0
	4 A great deal	83	1.0	1.0	100.0
	Total	8238	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-5 Question D1 omitted	7	.1		
	-1 Not stated	8	.1		
	Total	31	.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR228A DV: Child is scared of doctors or dentists**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1890	22.9	22.9	22.9
	2 No	6348	76.8	77.1	100.0
	Total	8238	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-5 Question D1 omitted	7	.1		
	-1 Not stated	8	.1		
	Total	31	.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR229 D1e: Degree to which child is scared of other specific situations**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	7332	88.7	89.2	89.2
	2 Only a little	686	8.3	8.3	97.5
	3 Quite a lot	154	1.9	1.9	99.4
	4 A great deal	48	.6	.6	100.0
	Total	8220	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	2	.0		
	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-5 Question D1 omitted	7	.1		
	-1 Not stated	25	.3		
	Total	49	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR229A DV: Child is scared of other specific situations**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	888	10.7	10.8	10.8
	2 No	7332	88.7	89.2	100.0
	Total	8220	99.4	100.0	
	-8 See text	2	.0		
	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
Missing	-5 Question D1 omitted	7	.1		
	-1 Not stated	25	.3		
	Total	49	.6		
		8269	100.0		

**KR230 D1f: Degree to which child is scared of the dark**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	3656	44.2	44.5	44.5
	2 Only a little	3592	43.4	43.7	88.2
	3 Quite a lot	789	9.5	9.6	97.7
	4 A great deal	185	2.2	2.3	100.0
	Total	8222	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-5 Question D1 omitted	7	.1		
	-1 Not stated	25	.3		
	Total	47	.6		
		8269	100.0		

**KR230A DV: Child is scared of the dark**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4566	55.2	55.5	55.5
	2 No	3656	44.2	44.5	100.0
	Total	8222	99.4	100.0	
	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-5 Question D1 omitted	7	.1		
Missing	-1 Not stated	25	.3		
	Total	47	.6		
		8269	100.0		

**KR231 D1g: Degree to which child has other specific fears**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Unknown degree	97	1.2	1.2	1.2
	1 Not at all	7551	91.3	91.6	92.7
	2 Only a little	138	1.7	1.7	94.4
	3 Quite a lot	288	3.5	3.5	97.9
	4 A great deal	173	2.1	2.1	100.0
	Total	8247	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-5 Question D1 omitted	7	.1		
	Total	22	.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR231A DV: Child has other specific fears**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	696	8.4	8.4	8.4
	2 No	7551	91.3	91.6	100.0
	Total	8247	99.7	100.0	
	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-5 Question D1 omitted	7	.1		
	Total	22	.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR233 D1h: Child is not particularly scared of anything**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2933	35.5	35.6	35.6
	2 No	5314	64.3	64.4	100.0
	Total	8247	99.7	100.0	
	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-5 Question D1 omitted	7	.1		
	Total	22	.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

[Comment: Note that KR233 is not exactly inversely equivalent to either KR234b or KR235b (see below). KR234b takes the value 1 “yes” if any of KR225 to KR231 take values 2, 3 or 4. Therefore, a child for whom 2 was ticked for some items, but never 3 or 4 would have value 1 for KR234b, indicating that they had some fears. However, the editing rules above allow KR233 = 1 “yes” for such a child, indicating that they were not particularly scared of anything.]

Similarly, ignoring missing values, KR235b takes the value 1 “yes” if any of KR225 to KR231 take values 3 or 4 and takes value 2 “no” otherwise. Therefore the hypothetical child above, for whom 2 was ticked for some items, but never 3 or 4, would have value 2 for KR235b, indicating that they had no severe fears. However, the editing rules above allow KR233 = 2 “no” for such a child, indicating that they were particularly scared of something. Both of these apparent contradictions come down to how different respondents interpreted “particularly”.]

## Derived Variables

### Number of Particular Fears

The number of particular fears reported (i.e. the number of items in parts a - g of question D1 for which “only a little”, “quite a lot” or “a great deal” was ticked) was calculated as KR234a. A summary indicator of whether any particular fears were reported was derived from this as KR234b. Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR234a & KR234b, values of -9, -8 & -1 in the components were treated the same as values of 1. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1 was calculated as KR234c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish.

#### KR234A DV: Number of particular fears

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	813	9.8	9.9	9.9
	1	1281	15.5	15.5	25.4
	2	1826	22.1	22.1	47.5
	3	1802	21.8	21.9	69.4
	4	1464	17.7	17.8	87.1
	5	755	9.1	9.2	96.3
	6	271	3.3	3.3	99.6
	7	35	.4	.4	100.0
Total		8247	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-5 Question D1 omitted	7	.1		
	Total	22	.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

#### KR234B DV: Any particular fears

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7434	89.9	90.1	90.1
	2 No	813	9.8	9.9	100.0
	Total	8247	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-5 Question D1 omitted	7	.1		
	Total	22	.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

#### KR234C DV: Number of missing particular fears components

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8149	98.5	98.8	98.8
	1	82	1.0	1.0	99.8
	2	14	.2	.2	100.0
	4	1	.0	.0	100.0
	6	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8247	99.7	100.0	
	Missing				
	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
Missing	-5 Question D1 omitted	7	.1		
	Total	22	.3		
	Total	8269	100.0		

### Number of Severe Particular Fears

The number of severe particular fears reported (i.e. the number of items in parts a - g of question D1 for which “quite a lot” or “a great deal” was ticked) was calculated as KR235a. A summary indicator of whether any severe particular fears were reported was derived from this as KR235b. Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR235a & KR235b, values of -9, -8 & -1 in the components were treated the same as values of 1 or 2. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1 was calculated as KR235c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish. . Note that KR235c is actually the same as KR234c.

#### **KR235A DV: Number of severe particular fears**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	4699	56.8	57.0	57.0
	1	2149	26.0	26.1	83.0
	2	940	11.4	11.4	94.4
	3	307	3.7	3.7	98.2
	4	104	1.3	1.3	99.4
	5	38	.5	.5	99.9
	6	9	.1	.1	100.0
	7	1	.0	.0	100.0
Total		8247	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-5 Question D1 omitted	7	.1		
	Total	22	.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

#### **KR235B DV: Any severe particular fears**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3548	42.9	43.0	43.0
	2 No	4699	56.8	57.0	100.0
	Total	8247	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-5 Question D1 omitted	7	.1		
	Total	22	.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

#### **KR235C DV: Number of missing particular fears components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8149	98.5	98.8	98.8
	1	82	1.0	1.0	99.8
	2	14	.2	.2	100.0
	4	1	.0	.0	100.0
	6	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8247	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-5 Question D1 omitted	7	.1		
	Total	22	.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

### Particular Fears Score

This is a weighted sum of the responses to parts a - g of question D1. Two versions of the score are provided. For most analyses the prorated score, KR236b, should be used.

The particular fears score was created by recoding (missing, 1 = 0)(2 = 1)(3 = 2)(4 = 3) in KR225 to KR231 and summing. The score based on complete cases only is KR236a. If any of the components were missing then KR236a was set to -5. Variable KR236c is the number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1. The prorated score is KR236b. If more than three components were missing then KR236b was set to -5. Otherwise KR236b was scaled by a factor of  $7 / (7 - KR236c)$  and rounded to the nearest integer. Note that KR236c is actually the same as KR234c and KR235c.

**KR236A DV: Particular fears score (complete cases)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	814	9.8	10.0	10.0
	1	1058	12.8	13.0	23.0
	2	1368	16.5	16.8	39.8
	3	1306	15.8	16.0	55.8
	4	1150	13.9	14.1	69.9
	5	904	10.9	11.1	81.0
	6	618	7.5	7.6	88.6
	7	403	4.9	4.9	93.5
	8	222	2.7	2.7	96.2
	9	131	1.6	1.6	97.9
	10	72	.9	.9	98.7
	11	31	.4	.4	99.1
	12	27	.3	.3	99.4
	13	21	.3	.3	99.7
	14	12	.1	.1	99.9
	15	3	.0	.0	99.9
	16	5	.1	.1	100.0
	17	1	.0	.0	100.0
	18	2	.0	.0	100.0
	19	1	.0	.0	100.0
Missing	Total	8149	98.5	100.0	
	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-5 1+ components omitted	105	1.3		
	Total	120	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR236B DV: Particular fears score (prorated)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	818	9.9	9.9	9.9
	1	1066	12.9	12.9	22.9
	2	1379	16.7	16.7	39.6
	3	1309	15.8	15.9	55.5
	4	1168	14.1	14.2	69.6
	5	925	11.2	11.2	80.8
	6	631	7.6	7.7	88.5
	7	412	5.0	5.0	93.5
	8	226	2.7	2.7	96.2
	9	133	1.6	1.6	97.8
	10	72	.9	.9	98.7
	11	31	.4	.4	99.1
	12	29	.4	.4	99.4
	13	21	.3	.3	99.7
	14	13	.2	.2	99.9
	15	3	.0	.0	99.9
	16	5	.1	.1	100.0
	17	1	.0	.0	100.0
	18	2	.0	.0	100.0
	19	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8245	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-5 > 3 components omitted	9	.1		
	Total	24	.3		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR236C DV: Number of missing particular fears components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8149	98.5	98.8	98.8
	1	82	1.0	1.0	99.8
	2	14	.2	.2	100.0
	4	1	.0	.0	100.0
	6	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8247	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-5 Question D1 omitted	7	.1		
	Total	22	.3		
	Total	8269	100.0		

D2. Is this fear/are these fears a real nuisance to her, or to you, or to anyone else?

No <input type="checkbox" value="1"/>	Perhaps <input type="checkbox" value="2"/>	Definitely <input type="checkbox" value="3"/>
---------------------------------------	--	---

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked the highest code number was taken.]

**KR237 D2: Child's particular fears are a nuisance**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	3741	45.2	79.3	79.3
	2 Perhaps	747	9.0	15.8	95.2
	3 Definitely	227	2.7	4.8	100.0
	Total	4715	57.0	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-2 No fears	2933	35.5		
	-1 Not stated	605	7.3		
	Total	3554	43.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

D3. How long has this fear (or the most severe of these fears) been going on?

less than a month <input type="checkbox" value="1"/>	1-5 months <input type="checkbox" value="2"/>	6 months or more <input type="checkbox" value="3"/>
---	---	--

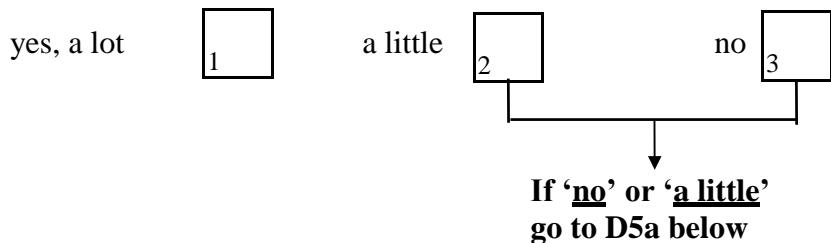
[Coding: If more than one box was ticked the highest code number was taken.]

**KR238 D3: Duration of child's particular fears**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 < 1 month	118	1.4	2.7	2.7
	2 1-5 months	327	4.0	7.6	10.3
	3 6+ months	3872	46.8	89.7	100.0
	Total	4317	52.2	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-2 No fears	2933	35.5		
	-1 Not stated	1003	12.1		
	Total	3952	47.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

PAGE 16 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

- D4. a) When your study child comes up against these things, or thinks she is about to come up against them, does she become anxious or upset?



- b) Does this reaction happen every time (or almost every time) she comes up against such a situation?

Yes  1      No  2

- c) How often does this fear (or the most severe of her fears) result in her becoming upset like this?

many times a day	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	most days	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
most weeks	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	every now and then	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked in either part a or part c the lowest code number was taken for that part.]

[Editing: If all 3 parts were -1 then variables KR239 to KR241 were set to -5. If either 2 or 3 was ticked in part a then variables KR240 & KR241 were set to -3.]

**KR239 D4a: Degree to which child is upset by confrontation with particular fears**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 A lot	904	10.9	19.4	19.4
	2 A little	2676	32.4	57.6	77.0
	3 Not at all	1069	12.9	23.0	100.0
	Total	4649	56.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-5 Question D4 omitted	664	8.0		
	-2 No fears	2933	35.5		
	-1 Not stated	8	.1		
	Total	3620	43.8		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR240 D4b: Child gets upset on every confrontation with particular fears**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	864	10.4	95.4	95.4
	2 No	42	.5	4.6	100.0
	Total	906	11.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-5 Question D4 omitted	664	8.0		
	-3 Never very upset	3745	45.3		
	-2 No fears	2933	35.5		
	-1 Not stated	6	.1		
	Total	7363	89.0		
		8269	100.0		

**KR241 D4c: Frequency child is upset by particular fears**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Many times a day	10	.1	1.1	1.1
	2 Most days	102	1.2	11.5	12.6
	3 Most weeks	87	1.1	9.8	22.4
	4 Every now and then	691	8.4	77.6	100.0
	Total	890	10.8	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	3	.0		
	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-5 Question D4 omitted	664	8.0		
	-3 Never very upset	3745	45.3		
	-2 No fears	2933	35.5		
	-1 Not stated	19	.2		
	Total	7379	89.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

D5. a) Does this fear lead to your study child avoiding the things she is afraid of?

yes, a lot	<input type="checkbox" value="1"/>	a little	<input type="checkbox" value="2"/>	no	<input type="checkbox" value="3"/>
------------	------------------------------------	----------	------------------------------------	----	------------------------------------



If 'no' or 'a little'  
go to D6a below

b) Does this avoidance interfere with her everyday life?

yes, a lot	<input type="checkbox" value="1"/>	a little	<input type="checkbox" value="2"/>	no	<input type="checkbox" value="3"/>
------------	------------------------------------	----------	------------------------------------	----	------------------------------------

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked in either part a or part b the lowest code number was taken for that part.]

[Editing: If both parts were -1 then variables KR242 & KR243 were set to -5. If either 2 or 3 was ticked in part a then variable KR243 was set to -3.]

**KR242 D5a: Degree to which child avoids feared things due to particular fears**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 A lot	576	7.0	12.5	12.5
	2 A little	2021	24.4	44.0	56.5
	3 Not at all	1999	24.2	43.5	100.0
	Total	4596	55.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-5 Question D5 omitted	699	8.5		
	-2 No fears	2933	35.5		
	-1 Not stated	26	.3		
	Total	3673	44.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR243 D5b: Degree to which avoidance interferes with daily life**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 A lot	43	.5	7.2	7.2
	2 A little	214	2.6	35.7	42.8
	3 Not at all	343	4.1	57.2	100.0
	Total	600	7.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-5 Question D5 omitted	699	8.5		
	-3 No avoidance	4020	48.6		
	-2 No fears	2933	35.5		
	-1 Not stated	2	.0		
	Total	7669	92.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

D6. a) Does she recognise that this fear is excessive or unreasonable?

no	<input type="checkbox" value="1"/>	perhaps	<input type="checkbox" value="2"/>	definitely	<input type="checkbox" value="3"/>
----	------------------------------------	---------	------------------------------------	------------	------------------------------------

b) Is she upset that she has this fear?

no	<input type="checkbox" value="1"/>	perhaps	<input type="checkbox" value="2"/>	definitely	<input type="checkbox" value="3"/>
----	------------------------------------	---------	------------------------------------	------------	------------------------------------

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked in part a then the lowest code number was taken. If more than one box was ticked in part b then the highest code number was taken.]

**KR244 D6a: Child recognises particular fears are excessive**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	2106	25.5	47.5	47.5
	2 Perhaps	2071	25.0	46.7	94.2
	3 Definitely	259	3.1	5.8	100.0
	Total	4436	53.6	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-2 No fears	2933	35.5		
	-1 Not stated	884	10.7		
	Total	3833	46.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR245 D6b: Child is upset about having particular fears**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	3126	37.8	69.9	69.9
	2 Perhaps	1174	14.2	26.2	96.1
	3 Definitely	175	2.1	3.9	100.0
	Total	4475	54.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-2 No fears	2933	35.5		
	-1 Not stated	846	10.2		
	Total	3794	45.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

PAGE 17 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

D7. Has your study child's fear put a burden on you or the family as a whole?

not at all	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black; vertical-align: middle;" type="checkbox"/>	only a little	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black; vertical-align: middle;" type="checkbox"/>
	1		2
quite a lot	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black; vertical-align: middle;" type="checkbox"/>	a great deal	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black; vertical-align: middle;" type="checkbox"/>
	3		4

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked the highest code number was taken.]

a) Space for comment

.....

.....

[Coding: The comment was keyed as text.]

**KR246 D7: Degree to which child's particular fears have burdened the family**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	3967	48.0	85.8	85.8
	2 Only a little	552	6.7	11.9	97.7
	3 Quite a lot	71	.9	1.5	99.3
	4 A great deal	34	.4	.7	100.0
	Total	4624	55.9	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-2 No fears	2933	35.5		
	-1 Not stated	696	8.4		
	Total	3645	44.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

## Derived Variables

### Burden of Particular Fears

The burden of particular fears score was computed as KR247a from KR243 to KR246 by recoding (2 = 1)(1 = 2)(else = 0) in KR243 & KR244, (2 = 1)(3 = 2)(else = 0) in KR245 and (2 = 1)(3 = 2)(4 = 3)(else = 0) in KR246 and summing. A summary indicator of whether any burden of particular fears was reported was derived from this as KR247b.

If the child was not particularly scared of anything (i.e. KR233 = 1 and all of KR243 - KR246 = -2) then KR247a was set to 0 and KR247b was set to 2 "no". Note that, although values of -6 in the components were copied across to KR247a & KR247b, values of -8, -5 & -1 in the components were treated the same as values of 1 or 2. The number of components with missing values of -8, -5 & -1 was calculated as KR247c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish. If KR247c = 4 then KR247a, b & c were all set to -5.

### **KR247A DV: Burden of particular fears score**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	3272	39.6	43.1	43.1
	1	1143	13.8	15.1	58.1
	2	2322	28.1	30.6	88.7
	3	544	6.6	7.2	95.9
	4	178	2.2	2.3	98.2
	5	80	1.0	1.1	99.3
	6	27	.3	.4	99.6
	7	17	.2	.2	99.9
	8	8	.1	.1	100.0
	9	3	.0	.0	100.0
Total		7594	91.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-5 All 4 components omitted	660	8.0		
	Total	675	8.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

### **KR247B DV: Any burden of particular fears**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4322	52.3	56.9	56.9
	2 No	3272	39.6	43.1	100.0
	Total	7594	91.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-5 All 4 components omitted	660	8.0		
	Total	675	8.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR247C DV: Number of missing burden of particular fears components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7312	88.4	96.3	96.3
	1	131	1.6	1.7	98.0
	2	95	1.1	1.3	99.3
	3	56	.7	.7	100.0
	Total	7594	91.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section D omitted	15	.2		
	-5 All 4 components omitted	660	8.0		
	Total	675	8.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**SECTION E: SOCIAL FEARS**

[Editing: If all parts of section E were omitted (i.e. keyed as -1) variables KR250 to KR275c were all set to -6.]

E1. Overall does your study child particularly fear or avoid situations that involve a lot of people or meeting new people or doing things in front of people? **Do not count the occasional “off day” or ordinary shyness.**

Yes  1      No  2

**KR250 E1: Child fears situations involving lots of people**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	734	8.9	9.5	9.5
	2 No	6974	84.3	90.5	100.0
	Total	7708	93.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-1 Not stated	532	6.4		
	Total	561	6.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

E2. Has she been particularly afraid of any of the following situations over the last month?

	<b>Afraid of:</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>A little</b>	<b>A lot</b>	<b>Hasn't done this in last month</b>
a)	Meeting new people	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
b)	Meeting <u>a lot of</u> people such as at a party	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
c)	Speaking in class	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
d)	Reading out loud in front of others	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
e)	Writing in front of others	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
f)	Eating in front of others	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for any part the highest code number was taken.]

[Editing: If all 6 parts were omitted, variables KR251 to KR256 were set to -5. If some parts had value 2, 3 or 4 (indicating at least one positive response) but none had value 1 (indicating zero negative responses) then values of -1 in KR251 to KR256 were recoded to

1 "no". Summary variables were derived for each item by recoding 2 & 3 to 1 "yes" and 1 & 4 to 2 "no" and copying missing values.]

**KR251 E2a: Degree to which child was afraid of meeting new people in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	6905	83.5	84.4	84.4
	2 A little	979	11.8	12.0	96.4
	3 A lot	68	.8	.8	97.2
	4 Not done this	226	2.7	2.8	100.0
	Total	8178	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question E2 omitted	41	.5		
	-1 Not stated	20	.2		
	Total	91	1.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR251A DV: Child was afraid of meeting new people in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1047	12.7	12.8	12.8
	2 No	7131	86.2	87.2	100.0
	Total	8178	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question E2 omitted	41	.5		
	-1 Not stated	20	.2		
	Total	91	1.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR252 E2b: Degree to which child was afraid of meeting lots of people in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	6709	81.1	82.0	82.0
	2 A little	990	12.0	12.1	94.1
	3 A lot	129	1.6	1.6	95.7
	4 Not done this	356	4.3	4.3	100.0
	Total	8184	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	2	.0		
	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question E2 omitted	41	.5		
	-1 Not stated	13	.2		
	Total	85	1.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR252A DV: Child was afraid of meeting lots of people in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1119	13.5	13.7	13.7
	2 No	7065	85.4	86.3	
	Total	8184	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	2	.0		
	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question E2 omitted	41	.5		
	-1 Not stated	13	.2		
	Total	85	1.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR253 E2c: Degree to which child was afraid of speaking in class in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	6421	77.7	79.0	79.0
	2 A little	1347	16.3	16.6	
	3 A lot	178	2.2	2.2	
	4 Not done this	179	2.2	2.2	
	Total	8125	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	2	.0		
	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question E2 omitted	41	.5		
	-1 Not stated	72	.9		
	Total	144	1.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR253A DV: Child was afraid of speaking in class in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1525	18.4	18.8	18.8
	2 No	6600	79.8	81.2	
	Total	8125	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	2	.0		
	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question E2 omitted	41	.5		
	-1 Not stated	72	.9		
	Total	144	1.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR254 E2d: Degree to which child was afraid of reading out loud before others in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	6061	73.3	74.6	74.6
	2 A little	1538	18.6	18.9	93.6
	3 A lot	264	3.2	3.3	96.8
	4 Not done this	259	3.1	3.2	100.0
	Total	8122	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	3	.0		
	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question E2 omitted	41	.5		
	-1 Not stated	74	.9		
	Total	147	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR254A DV: Child was afraid of reading out loud before others in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1802	21.8	22.2	22.2
	2 No	6320	76.4	77.8	100.0
	Total	8122	98.2	100.0	
	-8 See text	3	.0		
	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
Missing	-5 Question E2 omitted	41	.5		
	-1 Not stated	74	.9		
	Total	147	1.8		
	-8 See text	3	.0		
	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR255 E2e: Degree to which child was afraid of writing in front of others in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	7182	86.9	88.3	88.3
	2 A little	639	7.7	7.9	96.2
	3 A lot	124	1.5	1.5	97.7
	4 Not done this	187	2.3	2.3	100.0
	Total	8132	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	2	.0		
	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question E2 omitted	41	.5		
	-1 Not stated	65	.8		
	Total	137	1.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR255A DV: Child was afraid of writing in front of others in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	763	9.2	9.4	9.4
	2 No	7369	89.1	90.6	100.0
	Total	8132	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	2	.0		
	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question E2 omitted	41	.5		
	-1 Not stated	65	.8		
	Total	137	1.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR256 E2f: Degree to which child was afraid of eating in front of others in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	7930	95.9	97.1	97.1
	2 A little	176	2.1	2.2	99.2
	3 A lot	15	.2	.2	99.4
	4 Not done this	48	.6	.6	100.0
	Total	8169	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question E2 omitted	41	.5		
	-1 Not stated	29	.4		
	Total	100	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR256A DV: Child was afraid of eating in front of others in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	191	2.3	2.3	2.3
	2 No	7978	96.5	97.7	100.0
	Total	8169	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question E2 omitted	41	.5		
	-1 Not stated	29	.4		
	Total	100	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

## Derived Variables

### Number of Social Fears

The number of social fears reported (i.e. the number of items in question E2 for which either “a little” or “a lot” was ticked) was calculated as KR257a. A summary indicator of whether any social fears were reported was derived from this as KR257b. Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR257a & KR257b, values of -9, -8 & -1 in the components were treated the same as values 1 & 4. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1 was calculated as KR257c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish.

### KR257A DV: Number of social fears

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	5385	65.1	65.7	65.7
	1	927	11.2	11.3	77.0
	2	936	11.3	11.4	88.4
	3	444	5.4	5.4	93.8
	4	288	3.5	3.5	97.3
	5	150	1.8	1.8	99.2
	6	69	.8	.8	100.0
	Total	8199	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question E2 omitted	41	.5		
	Total	70	.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

### KR257B DV: Any social fears

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2814	34.0	34.3	34.3
	2 No	5385	65.1	65.7	100.0
	Total	8199	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question E2 omitted	41	.5		
	Total	70	.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

### KR257C DV: Number of missing social fears components

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8053	97.4	98.2	98.2
	1	75	.9	.9	99.1
	2	33	.4	.4	99.5
	3	18	.2	.2	99.8
	4	12	.1	.1	99.9
	5	7	.1	.1	100.0
	6	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8199	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question E2 omitted	41	.5		
	Total	70	.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

### Number of Severe Social Fears

The number of severe social fears reported (i.e. the number of items in question E2 for which “a lot” was ticked) was calculated as KR258a. A summary indicator of whether any severe social fears were reported was derived from this as KR258b. Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR258a & KR258b, values of -9, -8 & -1 in the components were treated the same as values 1 & 4. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1 was calculated as KR258c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish. Note that KR258c is actually the same as KR257c.

#### **KR258A DV: Number of severe social fears**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7747	93.7	94.5	94.5
	1	230	2.8	2.8	97.3
	2	151	1.8	1.8	99.1
	3	45	.5	.5	99.7
	4	20	.2	.2	99.9
	5	5	.1	.1	100.0
	6	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8199	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question E2 omitted	41	.5		
	Total	70	.8		
	Total	8269	100.0		

#### **KR258B DV: Any severe social fears**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	452	5.5	5.5	5.5
	2 No	7747	93.7	94.5	100.0
	Total	8199	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question E2 omitted	41	.5		
	Total	70	.8		
	Total	8269	100.0		

#### **KR258C DV: Number of missing social fears components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8053	97.4	98.2	98.2
	1	75	.9	.9	99.1
	2	33	.4	.4	99.5
	3	18	.2	.2	99.8
	4	12	.1	.1	99.9
	5	7	.1	.1	100.0
	6	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8199	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question E2 omitted	41	.5		
	Total	70	.8		
	Total	8269	100.0		

### Social Fears Score

This is a weighted sum of the responses to question E2. Two versions of the score are provided. For most analyses the prorated score, KR259b, should be used.

The social fears score was created by summing KR257a and KR258a. Alternatively it can be thought of as having been created by recoding (missing, 1, 4 = 0)(2 = 1)(3 = 2) in KR251 to KR256 and summing. The score based on complete cases only is KR259a. If any of the components were missing then KR259a was set to -5. Variable KR259c is the number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1. The prorated score is KR259b. If more than three components were missing then KR259b was set to -5. Otherwise KR259b was scaled by a factor of 6 / (6 - KR259c) and rounded to the nearest integer. Note that KR259c is actually the same as KR257c and KR258c.

#### **KR259A DV: Social fears score (complete cases)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	5320	64.3	66.1	66.1
	1	865	10.5	10.7	76.8
	2	849	10.3	10.5	87.3
	3	399	4.8	5.0	92.3
	4	250	3.0	3.1	95.4
	5	158	1.9	2.0	97.4
	6	110	1.3	1.4	98.7
	7	41	.5	.5	99.2
	8	29	.4	.4	99.6
	9	15	.2	.2	99.8
	10	13	.2	.2	100.0
	11	3	.0	.0	100.0
	12	1	.0	.0	100.0
Total		8053	97.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-5 1+ components omitted	187	2.3		
	Total	216	2.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR259B DV: Social fears score (prorated)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	5374	65.0	65.7	65.7
	1	881	10.7	10.8	76.5
	2	873	10.6	10.7	87.2
	3	404	4.9	4.9	92.1
	4	261	3.2	3.2	95.3
	5	162	2.0	2.0	97.3
	6	115	1.4	1.4	98.7
	7	43	.5	.5	99.2
	8	34	.4	.4	99.6
	9	15	.2	.2	99.8
	10	13	.2	.2	100.0
	11	3	.0	.0	100.0
	12	1	.0	.0	100.0
Total		8179	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-5 > 3 components omitted	61	.7		
	Total	90	1.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR259C DV: Number of missing social fears components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8053	97.4	98.2	98.2
	1	75	.9	.9	99.1
	2	33	.4	.4	99.5
	3	18	.2	.2	99.8
	4	12	.1	.1	99.9
	5	7	.1	.1	100.0
	6	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8199	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question E2 omitted	41	.5		
	Total	70	.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

\*

If you have ticked 'a lot' to ANY of the answers in E2 above, continue below.  
If not, go to F1 on page 21.

[Editing: Unless KR258b = 1, the rest of section E should have been skipped. Variables KR260 - KR274 were therefore set to -2 if KR258b = -5 or 2.]

E3. Are her fears of being with a lot of people mainly related to her fear of being separated from someone she is attached to, or are the fears still there even when she is with such a person?

mainly afraid only  
when separated from  
her special people

1

afraid even when with  
one of her special people

2

**KR260 E3: Relationship of child's social fears to separation from special person**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Mainly afraid if separated from special person	103	1.2	27.8	27.8
	2 Afraid even with special person	268	3.2	72.2	
	Total	371	4.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-2 No severe fears	7788	94.2		
	-1 Not stated	81	1.0		
Total	Total	7898	95.5		
		8269	100.0		

E4. Is your study child just afraid in these situations with adults, or is she also afraid in situations that involve lots of children, or meeting new children?

only with adults

1

with both adults  
and children

2

only with  
children

3

[Version 1: The words "in these situations" were not present.]

**KR261 E4: Relationship of child's social fears to adults/children**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Only with adults	22	.3	5.8	5.8
	2 With both adults & children	326	3.9	86.2	
	3 Only with children	30	.4	7.9	
Missing	Total	378	4.6	100.0	
	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-2 No severe fears	7788	94.2		
Total	-1 Not stated	74	.9		
		7891	95.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

PAGE 19 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

E5. Outside of these situations is your study child able to get on well enough with the adults and children she knows best?

Yes  1

No  2

**KR262 E5: Child gets on with known people outside of feared situations**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	406	4.9	98.3	98.3
	2 No	7	.1	1.7	100.0
	Total	413	5.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-2 No severe fears	7788	94.2		
	-1 Not stated	39	.5		
Total		7856	95.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

E6. a) Do you think her dislike of these situations is because she is afraid she will act in a way that will be embarrassing or show her up?

Yes, definitely  <sub>1</sub>      Not sure  <sub>2</sub>      No  <sub>3</sub>

b) Is it related to speech, reading or writing problems?

Yes  <sub>1</sub>      Not sure  <sub>2</sub>      No  <sub>3</sub>

c) Why else do you think she dislikes such situations? .....

.....

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked in either part a or part b, the lowest code number was taken for that item. The comment was keyed as text.]

**KR263 E6a: Child's social fear due to embarrassment**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, definitely	225	2.7	54.2	54.2
	2 Not sure	131	1.6	31.6	85.8
	3 No	59	.7	14.2	100.0
	Total	415	5.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-2 No severe fears	7788	94.2		
	-1 Not stated	37	.4		
	Total	7854	95.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR264 E6b: Child's social fear related to speech, reading or writing problems**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	147	1.8	35.0	35.0
	2 Not sure	53	.6	12.6	47.6
	3 No	220	2.7	52.4	100.0
	Total	420	5.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-2 No severe fears	7788	94.2		
	-1 Not stated	32	.4		
	Total	7849	94.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

E7. a) How long has she had this fear of being with lots of people, or doing things in front of lots of people, or meeting new people?

less than one month  1      1-5 months  2      6 months or more  3

b) What age did it begin?

under 6 years  1      6 years or older  2

[Version 1: The words “or doing things in front of lots of people” in part a were not present.]

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked in part a the highest code number was taken. If more than one box was ticked in part b the lowest code number was taken.]

**KR266 E7a: Duration of child's social fears**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 < 1 month	6	.1	1.7	1.7
	2 1-5 months	11	.1	3.1	4.7
	3 6+ months	343	4.1	95.3	100.0
	Total	360	4.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-2 No severe fears	7788	94.2		
	-1 Not stated	92	1.1		
	Total	7909	95.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR267 E7b: Age social fears began**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 < 6 years	304	3.7	81.9	81.9
	2 6+ years	67	.8	18.1	100.0
	Total	371	4.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-2 No severe fears	7788	94.2		
	-1 Not stated	81	1.0		
	Total	7898	95.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

E8. When your study child is in one of these situations she fears, or when she thinks she is about to be in one, how anxious or upset does she usually become?

very anxious  
or upset  1

just a bit  2

not at all  3

→ If 'not at all'  
go to E10 on  
on page 20

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked the lowest code number was taken.]

**KR268 E8: Degree to which child is upset by confrontation with social fears**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very upset	152	1.8	37.0	37.0
	2 Just a bit	235	2.8	57.2	94.2
	3 Not at all	24	.3	5.8	100.0
	Total	411	5.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-2 No severe fears	7788	94.2		
	-1 Not stated	41	.5		
	Total	7858	95.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

E9. How often do these fears result in her becoming upset like this?

Many times  
a day  1

Most days  2

Most weeks  3

Every now  
and then  4

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked the lowest code number was taken.]

[Editing: If KR268 = 3, then KR269 was set to -3.]

**KR269 E9: Frequency child is upset by social fears**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Many times a day	4	.0	1.0	1.0
	2 Most days	37	.4	9.6	10.7
	3 Most weeks	51	.6	13.3	24.0
	4 Every now and then	292	3.5	76.0	100.0
	Total	384	4.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-3 Never upset	24	.3		
	-2 No severe fears	7788	94.2		
	-1 Not stated	44	.5		
	Total	7885	95.4		
		8269	100.0		

PAGE 20 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

E10. a) Does her fear lead to avoiding these situations?

yes, a lot  1      a little  2      no  3

If 'a little' or 'no'  
go to E10c below

b) Does this avoidance interfere with her everyday life?

no  1      a little  2      yes, a lot  3

c) Does she recognise that this fear is excessive or unreasonable?

no  1      perhaps  2      definitely  3

d) Is she upset about having this fear?

no  1      perhaps  2      definitely  3

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked in any part then in parts a & c the lowest code number was taken and in parts b & d the highest code number was taken.]

[Editing: If all 4 parts of question E10 were -1 then variables KR270 - KR274 were set to -5. If either "a little" or "no" was ticked in part a then part b should have been omitted, so variable KR271 was set to -3.]

**KR270 E10a: Degree to which child avoids feared situations due to social fears**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 A lot	119	1.4	29.0	29.0
	2 A little	218	2.6	53.0	82.0
	3 Not at all	74	.9	18.0	100.0
	Total	411	5.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question E10 omitted	35	.4		
	-2 No severe fears	7788	94.2		
	-1 Not stated	6	.1		
	Total	7858	95.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR271 E10b: Degree to which avoidance interferes with daily life**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	30	.4	24.6	24.6
	2 A little	68	.8	55.7	80.3
	3 A lot	24	.3	19.7	100.0
	Total	122	1.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question E10 omitted	35	.4		
	-3 No avoidance	292	3.5		
	-2 No severe fears	7788	94.2		
	-1 Not stated	3	.0		
Total		8147	98.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR272 E10c: Child recognises social fears are excessive**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	166	2.0	43.6	43.6
	2 Perhaps	188	2.3	49.3	92.9
	3 Definitely	27	.3	7.1	100.0
	Total	381	4.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question E10 omitted	35	.4		
	-2 No severe fears	7788	94.2		
	-1 Not stated	36	.4		
	Total	7888	95.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR273 E10d: Child is upset about having social fears**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	153	1.9	40.9	40.9
	2 Perhaps	171	2.1	45.7	86.6
	3 Definitely	50	.6	13.4	100.0
	Total	374	4.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-5 Question E10 omitted	35	.4		
	-2 No severe fears	7788	94.2		
	-1 Not stated	43	.5		
	Total	7895	95.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

E11. Has your study child's fear of these situations put a burden on you or the family as a whole?

not at all	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	a little	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	quite a lot	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	a great deal	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
------------	----------------------------	----------	----------------------------	-------------	----------------------------	--------------	----------------------------

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked the highest code number was taken.]

**KR274 E11: Degree to which child's social fears have burdened the family**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	221	2.7	54.8	54.8
	2 Only a little	124	1.5	30.8	85.6
	3 Quite a lot	39	.5	9.7	95.3
	4 A great deal	19	.2	4.7	100.0
	Total	403	4.9	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-2 No severe fears	7788	94.2		
	-1 Not stated	49	.6		
Total		7866	95.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

a) Space for comments

.....

.....

.....

[Coding: The comments were keyed as text.]

## Derived Variables

### Burden of Social Fears

The burden of social fears score was computed as KR275a from KR271 to KR274 by recoding (2 = 1)(3 = 2)(else = 0) in KR271 & KR273, (2 = 1)(1 = 2)(else = 0) in KR272 and (2 = 1)(3 = 2)(4 = 3)(else = 0) in KR274 and summing. A summary indicator of whether any burden of social fears was reported was derived from this as KR275b.

If the child had no severe social fears (i.e. KR258b = -5 or 2 and all of KR271 - KR274 = -2) then KR275a was set to 0 and KR275b was set to 2 "no". Note that, although values of -6 in the components were copied across to KR275a & KR275b, values of -8, -5 & -1 in the components were treated the same as values of 1 or 2. The number of components with missing values of -8, -5 & -1 was calculated as KR275c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish. If KR275c = 4 then KR275a, b & c were all set to -5.

### **KR275A DV: Burden of social fears score**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7815	94.5	95.2	95.2
	1	50	.6	.6	95.8
	2	138	1.7	1.7	97.5
	3	94	1.1	1.1	98.7
	4	43	.5	.5	99.2
	5	33	.4	.4	99.6
	6	18	.2	.2	99.8
	7	9	.1	.1	99.9
	8	4	.0	.0	100.0
	9	2	.0	.0	100.0
Total		8206	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-5 All 4 components omitted	34	.4		
	Total	63	.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

### **KR275B DV: Any burden of social fears**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	391	4.7	4.8	4.8
	2 No	7815	94.5	95.2	100.0
	Total	8206	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-5 All 4 components omitted	34	.4		
	Total	63	.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR275C DV: Number of missing burden of social fears components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8151	98.6	99.3	99.3
	1	23	.3	.3	99.6
	2	19	.2	.2	99.8
	3	13	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	8206	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section E omitted	29	.4		
	-5 All 4 components omitted	34	.4		
	Total	63	.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**SECTION F: DISASTERS AND FRIGHTS**

[Editing: If all parts of section F were omitted (i.e. keyed as -1) variables KR280 to KR309c were all set to -6. If "no" was ticked in F1 then the remainder of the section should have been omitted, so variables KR282 to KR297a were set to -2, with the remaining variables being dealt with in a later edit.]

- F1. During your study child's lifetime has anything exceptionally stressful happened to her, that would really upset almost anyone, such as being involved in a terrible accident, or being abused or some other sort of disaster?

Yes  1      No  2 → **If no, go to G1 on page 24**

**If yes,**

a) what was it? (please describe) .....

.....

[Coding: If any appropriate writing on the dotted line was not matched by a "yes" tick on F1 then F1 was coded as yes. Note that the text response was not coded here.]

**KR280 F1: Child has experienced exceptionally stressful event**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1031	12.5	12.6	12.6
	2 No	7169	86.7	87.4	100.0
	Total	8200	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-1 Not stated	11	.1		
	Total	69	.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

b) how old was she?  years

[Coding: If part years were reported then the number was rounded down. If a range was given, the lower number of years was taken.]

[Editing: The age reported was checked for consistency with the child's age at completion of the questionnaire. No reported ages were greater than the age at completion.]

**KR282 F1b: Age at which stressful event occurred**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	11	.1	1.1	1.1
	1	35	.4	3.5	4.5
	2	77	.9	7.6	12.2
	3	128	1.5	12.7	24.8
	4	144	1.7	14.2	39.1
	5	173	2.1	17.1	56.2
	6	214	2.6	21.2	77.3
	7	226	2.7	22.4	99.7
	8	3	.0	.3	100.0
	Total	1011	12.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-2 No stressor	7169	86.7		
	-1 Not stated	31	.4		
	Total	7258	87.8		
	Total	8269	100.0		

F2. At the time, was she very distressed or did her behaviour change dramatically?

Yes  1      No  2

**KR283 F2: Child was distressed at the time of the stressful event**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	711	8.6	70.1	70.1
	2 No	303	3.7	29.9	100.0
	Total	1014	12.3	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-2 No stressor	7169	86.7		
	-1 Not stated	27	.3		
	Total	7255	87.7		
	Total	8269	100.0		

F3. At present, is it affecting her behaviour, feelings or concentration?

Yes  1      No  2

**KR284 F3: Stressful event is currently affecting child's behaviour**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	218	2.6	21.6	21.6
	2 No	792	9.6	78.4	100.0
	Total	1010	12.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-2 No stressor	7169	86.7		
	-1 Not stated	32	.4		
	Total	7259	87.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

F4. Over the last month has your study child:

- |  | <b>No</b>                  | <b>A little</b>            | <b>Yes, a lot</b>          |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| a) “relived” the event with vivid memories (flashbacks) of it?               | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| b) had repeated distressing dreams of the event?                             | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| c) got upset if anything happened which reminded her of it?                  | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| d) tried to avoid thinking or talking about anything to do with the event?   | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| e) tried to avoid activities, places or people that remind her of the event? | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |

PAGE 22 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

		No	A little	Yes, a lot
<b>Over the last month has your study child:</b>				
F4.	f) blocked out important details of the event from her memory?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
	g) shown much less interest in activities she used to enjoy?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
	h) expressed a smaller range of feelings than in the past, e.g. no longer able to express loving feelings?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
	i) had problems sleeping?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
	j) seemed irritable or angry?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
	k) had difficulty concentrating?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
	l) always been on the alert for possible dangers?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
	m) jumped at little noises or been easily startled in other ways?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked in any part of question F4 then the highest code number was taken.]

[Editing: If all 13 parts of question F4 were -1 then variables KR285 to KR297 were set to -5. If some parts had value 2 or 3 (indicating at least one positive response) but none had value 1 (indicating zero negative responses) then values of -1 in KR285 to KR297 were recoded to 1 "no". Summary indicators were derived for each part by recoding 2 & 3 to 1 "yes" and 1 to 2 "no" and copying missing values.]

**KR285 F4a: Degree to which child relived stressful event with vivid memories in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	798	9.7	78.2	78.2
	2 A little	197	2.4	19.3	97.5
	3 A lot	26	.3	2.5	100.0
	Total	1021	12.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	-2 No stressor	7169	86.7		
	-1 Not stated	9	.1		
	Total	7248	87.7		
		8269	100.0		

**KR285A DV: Child relived stressful event with vivid memories in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	223	2.7	21.8	21.8
	2 No	798	9.7	78.2	
	Total	1021	12.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	-2 No stressor	7169	86.7		
	-1 Not stated	9	.1		
	Total	7248	87.7		
		8269	100.0		

**KR286 F4b: Degree to which child had repeated bad dreams of stressful event in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	915	11.1	89.4	89.4
	2 A little	93	1.1	9.1	
	3 A lot	15	.2	1.5	
Missing	Total	1023	12.4	100.0	100.0
	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	-2 No stressor	7169	86.7		
	-1 Not stated	7	.1		
	Total	7246	87.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR286A DV: Child had repeated bad dreams of stressful event in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	108	1.3	10.6	10.6
	2 No	915	11.1	89.4	
	Total	1023	12.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	-2 No stressor	7169	86.7		
	-1 Not stated	7	.1		
	Total	7246	87.6		
		8269	100.0		

**KR287 F4c: Degree to which child got upset by reminders of stressful event in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	555	6.7	54.3	54.3
	2 A little	386	4.7	37.8	92.1
	3 A lot	81	1.0	7.9	100.0
	Total	1022	12.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	-2 No stressor	7169	86.7		
	-1 Not stated	8	.1		
Total		7247	87.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR287A DV: Child got upset by reminders of stressful event in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	467	5.6	45.7	45.7
	2 No	555	6.7	54.3	100.0
	Total	1022	12.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	-2 No stressor	7169	86.7		
	-1 Not stated	8	.1		
Total		7247	87.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR288 F4d: Degree to which child avoided talking about stressful event in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	756	9.1	73.8	73.8
	2 A little	187	2.3	18.3	92.1
	3 A lot	81	1.0	7.9	100.0
	Total	1024	12.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	-2 No stressor	7169	86.7		
	-1 Not stated	6	.1		
Total		7245	87.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR288A DV: Child avoided talking about stressful event in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	268	3.2	26.2	26.2
	2 No	756	9.1	73.8	
	Total	1024	12.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	-2 No stressor	7169	86.7		
	-1 Not stated	6	.1		
	Total	7245	87.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR289 F4e: Degree to which child avoided activities/places/people related to stressful event in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	863	10.4	84.7	84.7
	2 A little	115	1.4	11.3	
	3 A lot	41	.5	4.0	
Missing	Total	1019	12.3	100.0	
	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	-2 No stressor	7169	86.7		
	-1 Not stated	11	.1		
Total		7250	87.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR289A DV: Child avoided activities/places/people related to stressful event in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	156	1.9	15.3	15.3
	2 No	863	10.4	84.7	
	Total	1019	12.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	-2 No stressor	7169	86.7		
	-1 Not stated	11	.1		
	Total	7250	87.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR290 F4f: Degree to which child blocked out details of stressful event from memory in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	893	10.8	87.9	87.9
	2 A little	89	1.1	8.8	
	3 A lot	34	.4	3.3	
	Total	1016	12.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	-2 No stressor	7169	86.7		
	-1 Not stated	14	.2		
Total		7253	87.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR290A DV: Child blocked out details of stressful event from memory in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	123	1.5	12.1	12.1
	2 No	893	10.8	87.9	
	Total	1016	12.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	-2 No stressor	7169	86.7		
	-1 Not stated	14	.2		
Total		7253	87.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR291 F4g: Degree to which child had reduced interest in activities in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	961	11.6	93.7	93.7
	2 A little	53	.6	5.2	
	3 A lot	12	.1	1.2	
	Total	1026	12.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	-2 No stressor	7169	86.7		
	-1 Not stated	4	.0		
Total		7243	87.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR291A DV: Child had reduced interest in activities in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	65	.8	6.3	6.3
	2 No	961	11.6	93.7	100.0
	Total	1026	12.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	-2 No stressor	7169	86.7		
	-1 Not stated	4	.0		
	Total	7243	87.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR292 F4h: Degree to which child expressed reduced range of feelings in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	956	11.6	93.4	93.4
	2 A little	54	.7	5.3	98.6
	3 A lot	14	.2	1.4	100.0
Missing	Total	1024	12.4	100.0	
	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	-2 No stressor	7169	86.7		
	-1 Not stated	6	.1		
Total		7245	87.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR292A DV: Child expressed reduced range of feelings in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	68	.8	6.6	6.6
	2 No	956	11.6	93.4	100.0
	Total	1024	12.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	-2 No stressor	7169	86.7		
	-1 Not stated	6	.1		
	Total	7245	87.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR293 F4i: Degree to which child had problems sleeping in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	809	9.8	78.8	78.8
	2 A little	172	2.1	16.8	95.6
	3 A lot	45	.5	4.4	100.0
	Total	1026	12.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	-2 No stressor	7169	86.7		
	-1 Not stated	4	.0		
Total		7243	87.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR293A DV: Child had problems sleeping in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	217	2.6	21.2	21.2
	2 No	809	9.8	78.8	100.0
	Total	1026	12.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	-2 No stressor	7169	86.7		
	-1 Not stated	4	.0		
Total		7243	87.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR294 F4j: Degree to which child seemed irritable/angry in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	724	8.8	70.7	70.7
	2 A little	231	2.8	22.6	93.3
	3 A lot	69	.8	6.7	100.0
	Total	1024	12.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	-2 No stressor	7169	86.7		
	-1 Not stated	6	.1		
Total		7245	87.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR294A DV: Child seemed irritable/angry in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	300	3.6	29.3	29.3
	2 No	724	8.8	70.7	100.0
	Total	1024	12.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	-2 No stressor	7169	86.7		
	-1 Not stated	6	.1		
Total		7245	87.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR295 F4k: Degree to which child had difficulty concentrating in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	844	10.2	82.9	82.9
	2 A little	127	1.5	12.5	
	3 A lot	47	.6	4.6	
	Total	1018	12.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	-2 No stressor	7169	86.7		
	-1 Not stated	12	.1		
Total		7251	87.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR295A DV: Child had difficulty concentrating in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	174	2.1	17.1	17.1
	2 No	844	10.2	82.9	
	Total	1018	12.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	-2 No stressor	7169	86.7		
	-1 Not stated	12	.1		
Total		7251	87.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR296 F4l: Degree to which child was always alert for possible dangers in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	768	9.3	75.6	75.6
	2 A little	183	2.2	18.0	
	3 A lot	65	.8	6.4	
	Total	1016	12.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	-2 No stressor	7169	86.7		
	-1 Not stated	14	.2		
Total		7253	87.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR296A DV: Child was always alert for possible dangers in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	248	3.0	24.4	24.4
	2 No	768	9.3	75.6	
	Total	1016	12.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	-2 No stressor	7169	86.7		
	-1 Not stated	14	.2		
Total		7253	87.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR297 F4m: Degree to which child was easily startled in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	906	11.0	89.3	89.3
	2 A little	86	1.0	8.5	97.8
	3 A lot	22	.3	2.2	100.0
	Total	1014	12.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	-2 No stressor	7169	86.7		
	-1 Not stated	16	.2		
Total		7255	87.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR297A DV: Child was easily startled in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	108	1.3	10.7	10.7
	2 No	906	11.0	89.3	100.0
	Total	1014	12.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	-2 No stressor	7169	86.7		
	-1 Not stated	16	.2		
Total		7255	87.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

## Derived Variables

### Number of Stress Reactions

The number of stress reactions reported (i.e. the number of items in question F4 for which “a little” or “yes, a lot” was ticked) was calculated as KR298a. A summary indicator of whether any stress reactions were reported was derived from this as KR298b. If the child had not experienced a stressful event (i.e. KR280 = 2 and KR285 – KR297 all took the value -2) then KR298a was set to 0 and KR298b was set to 2 “no”. Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR298a & KR298b, values of -9, -8 & -1 in the components were treated the same as value 1. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1 was calculated as KR298c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish.

### **KR298A DV: Number of stress reactions**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7489	90.6	91.3	91.3
	1	177	2.1	2.2	93.5
	2	128	1.5	1.6	95.1
	3	95	1.1	1.2	96.2
	4	107	1.3	1.3	97.5
	5	67	.8	.8	98.3
	6	42	.5	.5	98.9
	7	32	.4	.4	99.2
	8	28	.3	.3	99.6
	9	12	.1	.1	99.7
	10	13	.2	.2	99.9
	11	3	.0	.0	99.9
	12	5	.1	.1	100.0
	13	1	.0	.0	100.0
Total		8199	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	Total	70	.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

### **KR298B DV: Any stress reactions**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	710	8.6	8.7	8.7
	2 No	7489	90.6	91.3	100.0
	Total	8199	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	Total	70	.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR298C DV: Number of missing stress reactions components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8134	98.4	99.2	99.2
	1	45	.5	.5	99.8
	2	11	.1	.1	99.9
	3	1	.0	.0	99.9
	4	3	.0	.0	99.9
	5	1	.0	.0	100.0
	6	1	.0	.0	100.0
	8	3	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8199	99.2	100.0	
	Missing				
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	Total	70	.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

Number of Severe Stress Reactions

The number of severe stress reactions reported (i.e. the number of items in question F4 for which “yes, a lot” was ticked) was calculated as KR299a. A summary indicator of whether any severe stress reactions were reported was derived from this as KR299b. If the child had not experienced a stressful event (i.e. KR280 = 2 and KR285 – KR297 all took the value -2) then KR299a was set to 0 and KR299b was set to 2 “no”. Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR299a & KR299b, values of -9, -8 & -1 in the components were treated the same as values 1 & 2. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1 was calculated as KR299c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish. Note that KR299c is actually the same as KR298c.

**KR299A DV: Number of severe stress reactions**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7937	96.0	96.8	96.8
	1	145	1.8	1.8	98.6
	2	47	.6	.6	99.1
	3	24	.3	.3	99.4
	4	18	.2	.2	99.7
	5	13	.2	.2	99.8
	6	9	.1	.1	99.9
	7	1	.0	.0	99.9
	8	3	.0	.0	100.0
	9	1	.0	.0	100.0
	10	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8199	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	Total	70	.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR299B DV: Any severe stress reactions**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	262	3.2	3.2	3.2
	2 No	7937	96.0	96.8	100.0
	Total	8199	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	Total	70	.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR299C DV: Number of missing stress reactions components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8134	98.4	99.2	99.2
	1	45	.5	.5	99.8
	2	11	.1	.1	99.9
	3	1	.0	.0	99.9
	4	3	.0	.0	99.9
	5	1	.0	.0	100.0
	6	1	.0	.0	100.0
	8	3	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8199	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	Total	70	.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

### Stress Reactions Score

This is a weighted sum of the responses to question F4. Two versions of the score are provided. For most analyses the prorated score, KR300b, should be used.

The stress reactions score was created by summing KR298a and KR299a. Alternatively it can be thought of as having been created by recoding (missing, 1 = 0)(2 = 1)(3 = 2) in KR285 to KR297 and summing. The score based on complete cases only is KR300a. If any of the components were missing then KR300a was set to -5. Variable KR300c is the number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1. The prorated score is KR300b. If more than six components were missing then KR300b was set to -5. Otherwise KR300b was scaled by a factor of  $13 / (13 - KR300c)$  and rounded to the nearest integer. Note that KR300c is actually the same as KR299c and KR298c.

#### **KR300A DV: Stress reactions score (complete cases)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7475	90.4	91.9	91.9
	1	158	1.9	1.9	93.8
	2	110	1.3	1.4	95.2
	3	85	1.0	1.0	96.2
	4	81	1.0	1.0	97.2
	5	60	.7	.7	98.0
	6	48	.6	.6	98.6
	7	26	.3	.3	98.9
	8	18	.2	.2	99.1
	9	15	.2	.2	99.3
	10	15	.2	.2	99.5
	11	10	.1	.1	99.6
	12	7	.1	.1	99.7
	13	5	.1	.1	99.7
	14	7	.1	.1	99.8
	15	3	.0	.0	99.9
	16	3	.0	.0	99.9
	17	2	.0	.0	99.9
	18	3	.0	.0	100.0
	20	1	.0	.0	100.0
	22	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8134	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 1+ components omitted	77	.9		
	Total	135	1.6		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR300B DV: Stress reactions score (prorated)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7486	90.5	91.3	91.3
	1	161	1.9	2.0	93.3
	2	117	1.4	1.4	94.7
	3	90	1.1	1.1	95.8
	4	84	1.0	1.0	96.9
	5	67	.8	.8	97.7
	6	48	.6	.6	98.3
	7	32	.4	.4	98.6
	8	21	.3	.3	98.9
	9	17	.2	.2	99.1
	10	15	.2	.2	99.3
	11	15	.2	.2	99.5
	12	11	.1	.1	99.6
	13	6	.1	.1	99.7
	14	8	.1	.1	99.8
	15	5	.1	.1	99.8
	16	4	.0	.0	99.9
	17	3	.0	.0	99.9
	18	3	.0	.0	100.0
	20	1	.0	.0	100.0
	22	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8196	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 > 6 components omitted	15	.2		
	Total	73	.9		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR300C DV: Number of missing stress reactions components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8134	98.4	99.2	99.2
	1	45	.5	.5	99.8
	2	11	.1	.1	99.9
	3	1	.0	.0	99.9
	4	3	.0	.0	99.9
	5	1	.0	.0	100.0
	6	1	.0	.0	100.0
	8	3	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8199	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Question F4 omitted	12	.1		
	Total	70	.8		
	Total	8269	100.0		

- \* If you have ticked 'yes, a lot' to ANY answers in F4, continue below.  
If not, go to G1 on page 24.

[Editing: Unless KR299b = 1 the rest of section F should have omitted. Variables KR301 to KR308 were therefore set to -2 if KR299b = -5 or 2. Note that the -2's in these variables include both the cases for whom no stressful events were reported in F1 and those for whom no major stress reactions were reported in F4.]

F5. How long after the event did these problems begin?

within 6 months  1      more than 6 months after the event  2

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked the lower code number was taken.]

**KR301 F5: Time between stressful event and onset of stress reactions**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 <= 6 months	142	1.7	80.2	80.2
	2 > 6 months	35	.4	19.8	
	Total	177	2.1	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-2 No severe reactions	7949	96.1		
	-1 Not stated	84	1.0		
Total		8092	97.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

F6. How long has she been having these problems?

Less than one month  1      1-2 months  2      3 months or more  3

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked the highest code number was taken.]

**KR302 F6: Duration of child's stress reactions**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 < 1 month	10	.1	5.6	5.6
	2 1-2 months	17	.2	9.6	
	3 3+ months	150	1.8	84.7	
Missing	Total	177	2.1	100.0	
	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-2 No severe reactions	7949	96.1		
	-1 Not stated	85	1.0		
Total		8092	97.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

F7. How much have these problems upset or distressed her?

Not at all	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	only a little	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
quite a lot	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	a great deal	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked the highest code number was taken.]

**KR303 F7: Degree to which stress reactions upset child**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	12	.1	6.7	6.7
	2 Only a little	46	.6	25.8	32.6
	3 Quite a lot	76	.9	42.7	75.3
	4 A great deal	44	.5	24.7	100.0
	Total	178	2.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-2 No severe reactions	7949	96.1		
	-1 Not stated	84	1.0		
	Total	8091	97.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

PAGE 23 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

F8. How much have these problems interfered with her day-to-day life?

Have they interfered with:	Not at all	Only a little	Quite a lot	A great deal
a) how well she gets on with you and the rest of the family?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
b) making and keeping friends?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
c) learning or school work?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
d) playing, hobbies, sports or other leisure activities?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

F9. Have these problems put a burden on you or the family as a whole?

Not at all	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	only a little	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
quite a lot	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	a great deal	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for any item in F8 or F9 the highest code number was taken.]

[Editing: If all 5 parts of questions F8 & F9 were -1 then variables KR304 to KR308 were set to -5. If some parts had value 2, 3 or 4 (indicating at least one positive response) but none had value 1 (indicating zero negative responses) then values of -1 in KR304 to KR308 were recoded to 1 "not at all".]

a) Space for comments

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[Coding: The comment was keyed as text.]

**KR304 F8a: Degree to which child's stress reactions interfered with family relationships**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	91	1.1	48.4	48.4
	2 Only a little	46	.6	24.5	72.9
	3 Quite a lot	37	.4	19.7	92.6
	4 A great deal	14	.2	7.4	100.0
	Total	188	2.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Questions F8 & F9 omitted	73	.9		
	-2 No severe reactions	7949	96.1		
	-1 Not stated	1	.0		
	Total	8081	97.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR305 F8b: Degree to which child's stress reactions interfered with making friends**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	116	1.4	62.0	62.0
	2 Only a little	39	.5	20.9	82.9
	3 Quite a lot	21	.3	11.2	94.1
	4 A great deal	11	.1	5.9	100.0
	Total	187	2.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Questions F8 & F9 omitted	73	.9		
	-2 No severe reactions	7949	96.1		
	-1 Not stated	2	.0		
	Total	8082	97.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR306 F8c: Degree to which child's stress reactions interfered with school/learning**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	92	1.1	48.9	48.9
	2 Only a little	45	.5	23.9	72.9
	3 Quite a lot	32	.4	17.0	89.9
	4 A great deal	19	.2	10.1	100.0
	Total	188	2.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Questions F8 & F9 omitted	73	.9		
	-2 No severe reactions	7949	96.1		
	-1 Not stated	1	.0		
	Total	8081	97.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR307 F8d: Degree to which child's stress reactions interfered with playing/hobbies**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	122	.15	65.2	65.2
	2 Only a little	35	.4	18.7	84.0
	3 Quite a lot	22	.3	11.8	95.7
	4 A great deal	8	.1	4.3	100.0
	Total	187	2.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Questions F8 & F9 omitted	73	.9		
	-2 No severe reactions	7949	96.1		
	-1 Not stated	2	.0		
	Total	8082	97.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR308 F9: Degree to which child's stress reactions have burdened the family**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	35	.4	18.7	18.7
	2 Only a little	69	.8	36.9	55.6
	3 Quite a lot	44	.5	23.5	79.1
	4 A great deal	39	.5	20.9	100.0
	Total	187	2.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Questions F8 & F9 omitted	73	.9		
	-2 No severe reactions	7949	96.1		
	-1 Not stated	2	.0		
	Total	8082	97.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

## Derived Variables

### Burden of Stress Reaction

The burden of stress reaction score was computed as KR309a from KR304 to KR308 by recoding (2 = 1)(3 = 2)(4 = 3)(else = 0) and summing. A summary indicator of whether any burden of stress reaction was reported was derived from this as KR309b.

If the child had no severe stress reactions (i.e. KR299b = -5 or 2 and all of KR304 to KR308 were -2) then KR309a was set to 0 and KR309b was set to 2 "no". Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR309a & KR309b, values of -9, -8 & -1 in the components were treated the same as values of 1. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1 was calculated as KR309c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish.

### **KR309A DV: Burden of stress reactions score**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7967	96.3	97.9	97.9
	1	28	.3	.3	98.2
	2	28	.3	.3	98.6
	3	22	.3	.3	98.9
	4	16	.2	.2	99.1
	5	19	.2	.2	99.3
	6	11	.1	.1	99.4
	7	11	.1	.1	99.6
	8	9	.1	.1	99.7
	9	5	.1	.1	99.7
	10	8	.1	.1	99.8
	11	4	.0	.0	99.9
	12	8	.1	.1	100.0
	15	2	.0	.0	100.0
Total		8138	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Questions F8 & F9 omitted	73	.9		
	Total	131	1.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

### **KR309B DV: Any burden of stress reactions**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	171	2.1	2.1	2.1
	2 No	7967	96.3	97.9	100.0
	Total	8138	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Questions F8 & F9 omitted	73	.9		
	Total	131	1.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR309C DV: Number of missing burden of stress reactions components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8132	98.3	99.9	99.9
	1	5	.1	.1	100.0
	3	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8138	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section F omitted	58	.7		
	-5 Questions F8 & F9 omitted	73	.9		
	Total	131	1.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**SECTION G: COMPULSIONS AND OBSESSONS**

Many children have some habits or superstitions, such as not stepping on the cracks in the pavement, or needing to wear lucky clothes. It is also common for children to go through phases when they seem obsessed by one particular subject or activity. In this section **we are interested in whether your study child has rituals or obsessions that go beyond this.**

[Editing: If all parts of section G were omitted (i.e. keyed as -1) variables KR320 to KR351c were all set to -6.]

G1. Overall, does she have rituals or obsessions that upset her, waste a lot of her time, or interfere with her ability to get on with everyday life?

Yes  <sub>1</sub>      No  <sub>2</sub>

**KR320 G1: Child has upsetting rituals/obsessions**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	160	1.9	2.0	2.0
	2 No	7948	96.1	98.0	100.0
	Total	8108	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-1 Not stated	140	1.7		
	Total	161	1.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

G2. In the past month has your study child been doing any of the following things over and over again even though she has already done them or doesn't need to do them at all?

<b>In the past month:</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>Sometimes</b>	<b>Often</b>
a) Excessive cleaning e.g. hand washing, baths, showers, toothbrushing etc.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
b) Other special measures to avoid dirt, germs or poisons	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
c) Checking things, e.g. doors, locks, oven, gas taps, electric switches	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
d) Repeating actions: e.g. going in/out door many times in a row, up/down from chair	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
e) Touching things or people in particular ways	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
f) Arranging things so they are just so, or exactly symmetrical	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
g) Counting to particular lucky numbers or avoiding unlucky numbers	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
h) Anything else? (please tick and describe)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3

.....

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for any of part of G2 the highest code number was taken. If any appropriate writing on the dotted line was not matched by a "yes" tick on G2h, then G2h was coded as zero to indicate something else. Note that the text response was not coded here.]

[Editing: If all 8 parts of G2 were -1 then variables KR321 - KR328 were set to -5. If some parts had value 0, 2 or 3 (indicating at least one positive response) but none had value 1 (indicating zero negative responses) then values of -1 in KR321 to KR328 were recoded to 1 "no". Any remaining values of -1 in part h were also recoded to 1 "no". Yes / no summary indicators were derived for each part by recoding (1 = 2)(0, 2, 3 = 1) and copying missing values.]

**KR321 G2a: Frequency child has repeatedly cleaned self excessively in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7992	96.7	98.4	98.4
	2 Sometimes	96	1.2	1.2	99.6
	3 Often	32	.4	.4	100.0
	Total	8120	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Question G2 omitted	127	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	1	.0		
	Total	149	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR321A DV: Child has repeatedly cleaned self excessively in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	128	1.5	1.6	1.6
	2 No	7992	96.7	98.4	100.0
	Total	8120	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Question G2 omitted	127	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	1	.0		
	Total	149	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR322 G2b: Frequency child has repeatedly taken other special measures to avoid dirt in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	8010	96.9	98.7	98.7
	2 Sometimes	91	1.1	1.1	99.8
	3 Often	16	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	8117	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Question G2 omitted	127	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	4	.0		
	Total	152	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR322A DV: Child has repeatedly taken other special measures to avoid dirt in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	107	1.3	1.3	1.3
	2 No	8010	96.9	98.7	100.0
	Total	8117	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Question G2 omitted	127	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	4	.0		
	Total	152	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR323 G2c: Frequency child has repeatedly checked things in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	8013	96.9	98.7	98.7
	2 Sometimes	85	1.0	1.0	
	3 Often	20	.2	.2	
	Total	8118	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Question G2 omitted	127	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	3	.0		
	Total	151	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR323A DV: Child has repeatedly checked things in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	105	1.3	1.3	1.3
	2 No	8013	96.9	98.7	
	Total	8118	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Question G2 omitted	127	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	3	.0		
	Total	151	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR324 G2d: Frequency child has repeatedly performed repeated actions in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	8003	96.8	98.6	98.6
	2 Sometimes	85	1.0	1.0	
	3 Often	27	.3	.3	
	Total	8115	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Question G2 omitted	127	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	6	.1		
	Total	154	1.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR324A DV: Child has repeatedly performed repeated actions in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	112	1.4	1.4	1.4
	2 No	8003	96.8	98.6	
	Total	8115	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Question G2 omitted	127	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	6	.1		
	Total	154	1.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR325 G2e: Frequency child has repeatedly touched things/people in particular ways in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7980	96.5	98.3	98.3
	2 Sometimes	100	1.2	1.2	99.6
	3 Often	35	.4	.4	100.0
	Total	8115	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Question G2 omitted	127	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	6	.1		
	Total	154	1.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR325A DV: Child has repeatedly touched things/people in particular ways in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	135	1.6	1.7	1.7
	2 No	7980	96.5	98.3	100.0
	Total	8115	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Question G2 omitted	127	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	6	.1		
	Total	154	1.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR326 G2f: Frequency child has repeatedly arranged things symmetrically in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7820	94.6	96.4	96.4
	2 Sometimes	243	2.9	3.0	99.4
	3 Often	45	.5	.6	100.0
	Total	8108	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Question G2 omitted	127	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	13	.2		
	Total	161	1.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR326A DV: Child has repeatedly arranged things symmetrically in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	288	3.5	3.6	3.6
	2 No	7820	94.6	96.4	100.0
	Total	8108	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Question G2 omitted	127	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	13	.2		
	Total	161	1.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR327 G2g: Frequency child has repeatedly counted to lucky numbers / avoided unlucky numbers in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	8078	97.7	99.6	99.6
	2 Sometimes	30	.4	.4	100.0
	3 Often	3	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8111	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Question G2 omitted	127	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	10	.1		
	Total	158	1.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR327A DV: Child has repeatedly counted to lucky numbers / avoided unlucky numbers in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	33	.4	.4	.4
	2 No	8078	97.7	99.6	100.0
	Total	8111	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Question G2 omitted	127	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	10	.1		
	Total	158	1.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR328 G2h: Frequency child has repeatedly done anything else in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Unknown frequency	41	.5	.5	.5
	1 Never	7901	95.5	97.3	97.8
	2 Sometimes	47	.6	.6	98.4
	3 Often	132	1.6	1.6	100.0
Missing	Total	8121	98.2	100.0	
	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Question G2 omitted	127	1.5		
	Total	148	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR328A DV: Child has repeatedly done anything else in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	220	2.7	2.7	2.7
	2 No	7901	95.5	97.3	100.0
	Total	8121	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Question G2 omitted	127	1.5		
	Total	148	1.8		
		8269	100.0		

## Derived Variables

### Number of Compulsions

The number of compulsions reported (i.e. the number of items in question G2 for which “sometimes” or “often” was ticked) was calculated as KR330a. A summary indicator of whether any compulsions were reported was derived from this as KR330b. Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR330a & KR330b, values of -9, -8 & -1 in the components were treated the same as value 1 “no”. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1 was calculated as KR330c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish.

### **KR330A DV: Number of compulsions**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7346	88.8	90.5	90.5
	1	551	6.7	6.8	97.2
	2	149	1.8	1.8	99.1
	3	40	.5	.5	99.6
	4	20	.2	.2	99.8
	5	11	.1	.1	100.0
	6	4	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8121	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Question G2 omitted	127	1.5		
	Total	148	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

### **KR330B DV: Any compulsions**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	775	9.4	9.5	9.5
	2 No	7346	88.8	90.5	100.0
	Total	8121	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Question G2 omitted	127	1.5		
	Total	148	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

### **KR330C DV: Number of missing compulsions components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8084	97.8	99.5	99.5
	1	34	.4	.4	100.0
	2	2	.0	.0	100.0
	5	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8121	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Question G2 omitted	127	1.5		
	Total	148	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

### Number of Frequent Compulsions

The number of frequent compulsions reported (i.e. the number of items in question G2 for which “often” was ticked) was calculated as KR331a. A summary indicator of whether any frequent compulsions were reported was derived from this as KR331b. Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR331a & KR331b, values of -9, -8 & -1 in the components were treated the same as value 1 “no”. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1 was calculated as KR331c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish. Note that KR331c is actually the same as KR330c.

#### **KR331A DV: Number of frequent compulsions**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7882	95.3	97.1	97.1
	1	195	2.4	2.4	99.5
	2	27	.3	.3	99.8
	3	9	.1	.1	99.9
	4	6	.1	.1	100.0
	5	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8121	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Question G2 omitted	127	1.5		
	Total	148	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

#### **KR331B DV: Any frequent compulsions**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	239	2.9	2.9	2.9
	2 No	7882	95.3	97.1	100.0
	Total	8121	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Question G2 omitted	127	1.5		
	Total	148	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

#### **KR331C DV: Number of missing compulsions components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8084	97.8	99.5	99.5
	1	34	.4	.4	100.0
	2	2	.0	.0	100.0
	5	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8121	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Question G2 omitted	127	1.5		
	Total	148	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

### Compulsions Score

This is a weighted sum of the responses to question G2. Two versions of the score are provided. For most analyses the prorated score, KR332b, should be used.

The compulsions score was created by summing KR330a and KR331a. Alternatively it can be thought of as having been created by recoding (missing, 1 = 0)(2 = 1)(3 = 2) in KR321 to KR328 and summing. The score based on complete cases only is KR332a. If any of the components were missing then KR332a was set to -5. Variable KR332c is the number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1. The prorated score is KR332b. If more than four components were missing then KR332b was set to -5. Otherwise KR332b was scaled by a factor of  $8 / (8 - KR332c)$  and rounded to the nearest integer. Note that KR332c is actually the same as KR330c and KR331c.

#### **KR332A DV: Compulsions score (complete cases)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7325	88.6	90.6	90.6
	1	411	5.0	5.1	95.7
	2	223	2.7	2.8	98.5
	3	49	.6	.6	99.1
	4	33	.4	.4	99.5
	5	16	.2	.2	99.7
	6	16	.2	.2	99.9
	7	1	.0	.0	99.9
	8	8	.1	.1	100.0
	10	1	.0	.0	100.0
	11	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8084	97.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 1+ components omitted	164	2.0		
	Total	185	2.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

#### **KR332B DV: Compulsions score (prorated)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7346	88.8	90.5	90.5
	1	417	5.0	5.1	95.6
	2	228	2.8	2.8	98.4
	3	52	.6	.6	99.1
	4	33	.4	.4	99.5
	5	16	.2	.2	99.7
	6	16	.2	.2	99.9
	7	1	.0	.0	99.9
	8	8	.1	.1	100.0
	10	2	.0	.0	100.0
	11	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8120	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 > 4 components omitted	128	1.5		
	Total	149	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR332C DV: Number of missing compulsions components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8084	97.8	99.5	99.5
	1	34	.4	.4	100.0
	2	2	.0	.0	100.0
	5	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8121	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Question G2 omitted	127	1.5		
	Total	148	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

PAGE 25 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

G3. In the past month, has she been concerned about:

	No	Sometimes	Often
a) dirt, germs or poison	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
b) something terrible happening to herself or others e.g. illnesses, accidents, fires etc.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for either part of G3 the highest code number was taken.]

[Editing: If both parts of G3 were -1 then variables KR333 & KR334 were set to -5. If either part had value 2 or 3 (indicating at least one positive response) but neither had value 1 (indicating zero negative responses) then values of -1 in KR333 & KR334 were recoded to 1 "no". Yes / no summary indicators were derived for each part by recoding (1 = 2)(2, 3 = 1) and copying missing values.]

**KR333 G3a: Frequency child has been concerned about dirt/germs/poison in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7670	92.8	94.0	94.0
	2 Sometimes	459	5.6	5.6	99.6
	3 Often	34	.4	.4	100.0
	Total	8163	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Question G3 omitted	83	1.0		
	-1 Not stated	2	.0		
	Total	106	1.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR333A DV: Child has been concerned about dirt/germs/poison in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	493	6.0	6.0	6.0
	2 No	7670	92.8	94.0	100.0
	Total	8163	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Question G3 omitted	83	1.0		
	-1 Not stated	2	.0		
	Total	106	1.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR334 G3b: Frequency child has been concerned that something terrible might happen in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7484	90.5	92.0	92.0
	2 Sometimes	598	7.2	7.4	99.4
	3 Often	50	.6	.6	100.0
	Total	8132	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Question G3 omitted	83	1.0		
	-1 Not stated	33	.4		
	Total	137	1.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR334A DV: Child has been concerned that something terrible might happen in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	648	7.8	8.0	8.0
	2 No	7484	90.5	92.0	100.0
	Total	8132	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Question G3 omitted	83	1.0		
	-1 Not stated	33	.4		
	Total	137	1.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

## Derived Variables

### Number of Compulsions / Obsessions

The number of compulsions / obsessions reported (i.e. the number of items in questions G2 & G3 for which “sometimes” or “often” was ticked) was calculated as KR335a. A summary indicator of whether any compulsions / obsessions were reported was derived from this as KR335b. Note that, although values of -6 in the components were copied across to KR335a & KR335b, values of -9, -8, -5 & -1 in the components were treated the same as value 1 “no”. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8, -5 & -1 was calculated as KR335c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish. If KR335c equalled 10 then KR335a, b & c were all set to -5.

#### **KR335A DV: Number of compulsions/obsessions**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	6693	80.9	81.9	81.9
	1	1024	12.4	12.5	94.4
	2	278	3.4	3.4	97.8
	3	99	1.2	1.2	99.0
	4	46	.6	.6	99.5
	5	20	.2	.2	99.8
	6	12	.1	.1	99.9
	7	4	.0	.0	100.0
	8	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8177	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 All 10 components omitted	71	.9		
	Total	92	1.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

#### **KR335B DV: Any compulsions/obsessions**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1484	17.9	18.1	18.1
	2 No	6693	80.9	81.9	100.0
	Total	8177	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 All 10 components omitted	71	.9		
	Total	92	1.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

#### **KR335C DV: Number of missing compulsions/obsessions components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8038	97.2	98.3	98.3
	1	68	.8	.8	99.1
	2	14	.2	.2	99.3
	5	1	.0	.0	99.3
	8	55	.7	.7	100.0
	9	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8177	98.9	100.0	
	Missing				
	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 All 10 components omitted	71	.9		
	Total	92	1.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

### Number of Frequent Compulsions / Obsessions

The number of frequent compulsions / obsessions reported (i.e. the number of items in question G2 & G3 for which “often” was ticked) was calculated as KR336a. A summary indicator of whether any frequent compulsions / obsessions were reported was derived from this as KR336b. Note that, although values of -6 in the components were copied across to KR336a & KR336b, values of -9, -8, -5 & -1 in the components were treated the same as value 1. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8, -5 & -1 was calculated as KR336c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish. If KR335c equalled 10 then KR336a, b & c were all set to -5. Note that KR336c is actually the same as KR335c.

#### **KR336A DV: Number of frequent compulsions/obsessions**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7888	95.4	96.5	96.5
	1	225	2.7	2.8	99.2
	2	41	.5	.5	99.7
	3	11	.1	.1	99.9
	4	6	.1	.1	99.9
	5	6	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8177	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 All 10 components omitted	71	.9		
	Total	92	1.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

#### **KR336B DV: Any frequent compulsions/obsessions**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	289	3.5	3.5	3.5
	2 No	7888	95.4	96.5	100.0
	Total	8177	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 All 10 components omitted	71	.9		
	Total	92	1.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

#### **KR336C DV: Number of missing compulsions/obsessions components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8038	97.2	98.3	98.3
	1	68	.8	.8	99.1
	2	14	.2	.2	99.3
	5	1	.0	.0	99.3
	8	55	.7	.7	100.0
	9	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8177	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 All 10 components omitted	71	.9		
	Total	92	1.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

### Compulsions / Obsessions Score

This is a weighted sum of the responses to questions G2 & G3. Two versions of the score are provided. For most analyses the prorated score, KR337b, should be used.

The compulsions / obsessions score was created by summing KR335a and KR336a. Alternatively it can be thought of as having been created by recoding (missing, 1 = 0)(2 = 1)(3 = 2) in KR321 to KR328, KR333 & KR334 and summing. The score based on complete cases only is KR337a. If any of the components were missing then KR337a was set to -5. Variable KR337c is the number of components with missing values of -9, -8, -5 & -1. The prorated score is KR337b. If more than five components were missing then KR337b was set to -5. Otherwise KR337b was scaled by a factor of 10 / (10 - KR337c) and rounded to the nearest integer. Note that KR337c is actually the same as KR335c and KR336c.

**KR337A DV: Compulsions/obsessions score (complete cases)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	6594	79.7	82.0	82.0
	1	871	10.5	10.8	92.9
	2	336	4.1	4.2	97.1
	3	108	1.3	1.3	98.4
	4	53	.6	.7	99.1
	5	26	.3	.3	99.4
	6	18	.2	.2	99.6
	7	13	.2	.2	99.8
	8	8	.1	.1	99.9
	9	4	.0	.0	99.9
	10	5	.1	.1	100.0
	11	2	.0	.0	100.0
Total		8038	97.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 1+ components omitted	210	2.5		
	Total	231	2.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR337B DV: Compulsions/obsessions score (prorated)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	6645	80.4	81.8	81.8
	1	884	10.7	10.9	92.7
	2	342	4.1	4.2	96.9
	3	113	1.4	1.4	98.3
	4	57	.7	.7	99.0
	5	27	.3	.3	99.3
	6	20	.2	.2	99.6
	7	13	.2	.2	99.8
	8	8	.1	.1	99.9
	9	4	.0	.0	99.9
	10	6	.1	.1	100.0
	11	2	.0	.0	100.0
Total		8121	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 > 5 components omitted	127	1.5		
	Total	148	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR337C DV: Number of missing compulsions/obsessions components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8038	97.2	98.3	98.3
	1	68	.8	.8	99.1
	2	14	.2	.2	99.3
	5	1	.0	.0	99.3
	8	55	.7	.7	100.0
	9	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8177	98.9	100.0	
	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 All 10 components omitted	71	.9		
	Total	92	1.1		
	Total	8269	100.0		

- \* If you have ticked 'often' to ANY answers in G2 or G3, continue below.  
If not, go to H1 on page 27.

[Editing: Unless KR336b = 1, the rest of section G should have been omitted. Variables KR341 – KR350 were therefore all set to -2 if KR336b = -5 or 2.]

G4. Space for you to describe any of these activities and concerns in more detail:

a) What does she do? .....

.....  
.....

b) How often does she do them? .....

c) How long does each episode last? .....

[Coding: Question G4 was keyed as text.]

G5. Have these compulsions or obsessions been present on most days for a period of at least two weeks?

Yes  1

No  2

**KR341 G5: Child's compulsions/obsessions have been present on most days for at least two weeks**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	163	2.0	81.5	81.5
	2 No	37	.4	18.5	
	Total	200	2.4	100.0	100.0
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-2 No frequent compulsions/obsessions	7959	96.3		
	-1 Not stated	89	1.1		
	Total	8069	97.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

G6. Does she recognise that this behaviour or these thoughts are excessive or unreasonable?

Definitely  1

Somewhat  2

No  3

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked the highest code number was taken.]

**KR342 G6: Child recognises compulsions/obsessions are excessive**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Definitely	24	.3	12.1	12.1
	2 Somewhat	64	.8	32.3	44.4
	3 No	110	1.3	55.6	100.0
	Total	198	2.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-2 No frequent compulsions/obsessions	7959	96.3		
	-1 Not stated	91	1.1		
	Total	8071	97.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

G7. Does she try not to do them or think about them?

Definitely  1

Somewhat  2

No  3

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked the highest code number was taken.]

**KR343 G7: Child tries not to do/think about compulsions/obsessions**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Definitely	16	.2	8.1	8.1
	2 Somewhat	56	.7	28.4	36.5
	3 No	125	1.5	63.5	100.0
	Total	197	2.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-2 No frequent compulsions/obsessions	7959	96.3		
	-1 Not stated	92	1.1		
	Total	8072	97.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

PAGE 26 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

G8. Does she become upset because she has to do or think these things?

No, enjoys them  1

Neither enjoys it nor becomes upset  2

Sometimes a bit upset  3

Upset a great deal  4

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked the highest code number was taken.]

**KR344 G8: Child is upset about having compulsions/obsessions**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No, enjoys them	64	.8	33.3	33.3
	2 Neither enjoys them nor upset	59	.7	30.7	64.1
	3 Sometimes a bit upset	45	.5	23.4	87.5
	4 Upset a great deal	24	.3	12.5	100.0
	Total	192	2.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-2 No frequent compulsions/obsessions	7959	96.3		
	-1 Not stated	97	1.2		
	Total	8077	97.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

G9. Do these acts or thoughts last at least an hour a day on average?

Yes  1

No  2

**KR345 G9: Child's compulsions/obsessions last at least an hour a day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	52	.6	28.3	28.3
	2 No	132	1.6	71.7	100.0
	Total	184	2.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-2 No frequent compulsions/obsessions	7959	96.3		
	-1 Not stated	105	1.3		
	Total	8085	97.8		
	Total	8269	100.0		

G10. Have these acts or thoughts interfered with:

	No, not at all	Only a little	Quite a lot	A great deal
a) how well she gets on with you and the rest of the family	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
b) making and keeping friends	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
c) learning or school work	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
d) playing, hobbies, sports or other leisure activities	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
G11. Have these problems put a burden on you or the family as a whole?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for any item in G10 or G11 the highest code number was taken.]

[Editing: If all 5 parts of questions G10 or G11 were -1 then variables KR346 to KR350 were set to -5. If some parts had value 2, 3 or 4 (indicating at least one positive response) but none had value 1 (indicating zero negative responses) then values of -1 in KR346 to KR350 were recoded to 1 “no, not at all”.]

a) Space for comments

.....  
.....  
.....

[Coding: The comment was keyed as text.]

**KR346 G10a: Degree to which child's compulsions/obsessions interfered with family relationships**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	128	1.5	62.7	62.7
	2 Only a little	37	.4	18.1	80.9
	3 Quite a lot	25	.3	12.3	93.1
	4 A great deal	14	.2	6.9	100.0
	Total	204	2.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Questions G10 & G11 omitted	84	1.0		
	-2 No frequent compulsions/obsessions	7959	96.3		
	-1 Not stated	1	.0		
	Total	8065	97.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR347 G10b: Degree to which child's compulsions/obsessions interfered with making friends**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	151	1.8	75.1	75.1
	2 Only a little	20	.2	10.0	85.1
	3 Quite a lot	12	.1	6.0	91.0
	4 A great deal	18	.2	9.0	100.0
	Total	201	2.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Questions G10 & G11 omitted	84	1.0		
	-2 No frequent compulsions/obsessions	7959	96.3		
	-1 Not stated	4	.0		
	Total	8068	97.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR348 G10c: Degree to which child's compulsions/obsessions interfered with school/learning**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	141	1.7	69.1	69.1
	2 Only a little	20	.2	9.8	78.9
	3 Quite a lot	22	.3	10.8	89.7
	4 A great deal	21	.3	10.3	100.0
	Total	204	2.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Questions G10 & G11 omitted	84	1.0		
	-2 No frequent compulsions/obsessions	7959	96.3		
	-1 Not stated	1	.0		
	Total	8065	97.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR349 G10d: Degree to which child's compulsions/obsessions interfered with playing/hobbies**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	151	1.8	74.4	74.4
	2 Only a little	22	.3	10.8	85.2
	3 Quite a lot	14	.2	6.9	92.1
	4 A great deal	16	.2	7.9	100.0
	Total	203	2.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Questions G10 & G11 omitted	84	1.0		
	-2 No frequent compulsions/obsessions	7959	96.3		
	-1 Not stated	2	.0		
	Total	8066	97.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR350 G11: Degree to which child's compulsions/obsessions have burdened the family**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	129	1.6	63.2	63.2
	2 Only a little	39	.5	19.1	82.4
	3 Quite a lot	21	.3	10.3	92.6
	4 A great deal	15	.2	7.4	100.0
	Total	204	2.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Questions G10 & G11 omitted	84	1.0		
	-2 No frequent compulsions/obsessions	7959	96.3		
	-1 Not stated	1	.0		
	Total	8065	97.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

## Derived Variables

### Burden of Compulsions / Obsessions

The burden of compulsions / obsessions score was computed as KR351a from KR346 to KR350 by recoding (2 = 1)(3 = 2)(4 = 3)(else = 0) and summing. A summary indicator of whether any burden of compulsions / obsessions was reported was derived from this as KR351b.

If the child had no compulsions / obsessions (i.e. KR336b = -5 or 2 and all of KR346 to KR350 were -2) then KR351a was set to 0 and KR351b was set to 2 "no". Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR351a & KR351b, values of -9, -8 & -1 in the components were treated the same as values of 1. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1 was calculated as KR351c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish.

### **KR351A DV: Burden of compulsions/obsessions score**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8049	97.3	98.6	98.6
	1	27	.3	.3	98.9
	2	21	.3	.3	99.2
	3	13	.2	.2	99.3
	4	9	.1	.1	99.4
	5	3	.0	.0	99.5
	6	7	.1	.1	99.6
	7	5	.1	.1	99.6
	8	5	.1	.1	99.7
	9	3	.0	.0	99.7
	10	6	.1	.1	99.8
	11	2	.0	.0	99.8
	12	4	.0	.0	99.9
	13	1	.0	.0	99.9
	14	3	.0	.0	99.9
	15	6	.1	.1	100.0
Total		8164	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Questions G10 & G11 omitted	84	1.0		
	Total	105	1.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

### **KR351B DV: Any burden of compulsions/obsessions**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	115	1.4	1.4	1.4
	2 No	8049	97.3	98.6	100.0
	Total	8164	98.7	100.0	
	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Questions G10 & G11 omitted	84	1.0		
	Total	105	1.3		
	Total	8269	100.0		
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Questions G10 & G11 omitted	84	1.0		
	Total	105	1.3		

**KR351C DV: Number of missing burden of compulsions/obsessions components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8159	98.7	99.9	99.9
	1	2	.0	.0	100.0
	2	2	.0	.0	100.0
	3	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8164	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section G omitted	21	.3		
	-5 Questions G10 & G11 omitted	84	1.0		
	Total	105	1.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**SECTION H: ANXIETY IN GENERAL**

Nearly all children have some worries, and these are naturally worse on some days than others, but some children have so many worries for so much of the time that it makes them really upset or interferes with their lives.

[Editing: If all parts of section H were omitted (i.e. keyed as -1) variables KR355 to KR387c were all set to -6. If "no" was ticked in H1 then the remainder of the section should have been omitted, so variable KR356 was set to 3, variables KR357 to KR363a were set to 1, variable KR369 was set to 2 and variables KR370 to KR386 to -2.]

H1. Does your study child ever worry?

Yes  <sub>1</sub>      No  <sub>2</sub> → **If no, go to J1 on page 30**

**KR355 H1: Study child ever worries**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4257	51.5	52.4	52.4
	2 No	3865	46.7	47.6	
	Total	8122	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-1 Not stated	102	1.2		
	Total	147	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

H2. Apart from any of the specific anxieties already mentioned on previous pages, has she worried so much over the last six months about so many things that it has really upset her or interfered with her life?

Definitely  <sub>1</sub>      Perhaps  <sub>2</sub>      No  <sub>3</sub>

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked the lowest code number was taken.]

**KR356 H2: Child has had severe general anxieties in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Definitely	254	3.1	3.1	3.1
	2 Perhaps	869	10.5	10.7	
	3 No	6975	84.4	86.1	
Missing	Total	8098	97.9	100.0	
	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-1 Not stated	126	1.5		
Total		171	2.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

H3. Does she worry a lot about:

	<b>No, not at all</b>	<b>Sometimes</b>	<b>Often</b>
a) Past behaviour (e.g. Did I do that Wrong? Have I upset someone? Have they forgiven me?)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
b) School work, homework or tests/ examinations	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
c) Disasters (e.g. burglaries, muggings, fires, bombs)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
d) Her own health	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
e) Bad things happening to others (e.g. family, friends, pets, the world)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
f) The future (e.g. changing school, growing up, getting a job)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
g) Any other worries? (please tick and describe)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for any of part of H3 the highest code number was taken. If any appropriate writing on the dotted line was not matched by a “yes” tick on H3g, then H3g was coded as zero to indicate some other worries. Note that the text response was not coded here.]

[Editing: If all 7 parts of H3 were -1 then variables KR357 - KR363 were set to -5. If some parts had value 0, 2 or 3 (indicating at least one positive response) but none had value 1 (indicating zero negative responses) then values of -1 in KR357 - KR363 were recoded to 1 “no, not at all”. Any remaining values of -1 in part g were also recoded to 1 “no, not at all”. Yes / no summary indicators were derived for each part by recoding (1 = 2)(0, 2, 3 = 1) and copying missing values.]

**KR357 H3a: Frequency child worries about past behaviour**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	6576	79.5	80.5	80.5
	2 Sometimes	1522	18.4	18.6	
	3 Often	71	.9	.9	
	Total	8169	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H3 omitted	37	.4		
	-1 Not stated	18	.2		
	Total	100	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR357A DV: Child worries about past behaviour**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1593	19.3	19.5	19.5
	2 No	6576	79.5	80.5	
	Total	8169	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H3 omitted	37	.4		
	-1 Not stated	18	.2		
	Total	100	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR358 H3b: Frequency child worries about schoolwork/homework**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	5286	63.9	64.6	64.6
	2 Sometimes	2573	31.1	31.4	
	3 Often	325	3.9	4.0	
	Total	8184	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H3 omitted	37	.4		
	-1 Not stated	3	.0		
	Total	85	1.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR358A DV: Child worries about schoolwork/homework**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2898	35.0	35.4	35.4
	2 No	5286	63.9	64.6	
	Total	8184	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H3 omitted	37	.4		
	-1 Not stated	3	.0		
	Total	85	1.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR359 H3c: Frequency child worries about disasters**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	6973	84.3	85.3	85.3
	2 Sometimes	1115	13.5	13.6	99.0
	3 Often	84	1.0	1.0	100.0
	Total	8172	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H3 omitted	37	.4		
	-1 Not stated	15	.2		
	Total	97	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR359A DV: Child worries about disasters**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1199	14.5	14.7	14.7
	2 No	6973	84.3	85.3	100.0
	Total	8172	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H3 omitted	37	.4		
	-1 Not stated	15	.2		
	Total	97	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR360 H3d: Frequency child worries about health**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7443	90.0	91.1	91.1
	2 Sometimes	680	8.2	8.3	99.5
	3 Often	44	.5	.5	100.0
	Total	8167	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H3 omitted	37	.4		
	-1 Not stated	20	.2		
	Total	102	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR360A DV: Child worries about health**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	724	8.8	8.9	8.9
	2 No	7443	90.0	91.1	100.0
	Total	8167	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H3 omitted	37	.4		
	-1 Not stated	20	.2		
	Total	102	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR361 H3e: Frequency child worries about bad things happening to others**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	6130	74.1	75.0	75.0
	2 Sometimes	1887	22.8	23.1	98.2
	3 Often	151	1.8	1.8	100.0
	Total	8168	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H3 omitted	37	.4		
	-1 Not stated	19	.2		
	Total	101	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR361A DV: Child worries about bad things happening to others**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2038	24.6	25.0	25.0
	2 No	6130	74.1	75.0	100.0
	Total	8168	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H3 omitted	37	.4		
	-1 Not stated	19	.2		
	Total	101	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR362 H3f: Frequency child worries about the future**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	6788	82.1	83.2	83.2
	2 Sometimes	1261	15.2	15.5	98.7
	3 Often	110	1.3	1.3	100.0
	Total	8159	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H3 omitted	37	.4		
	-1 Not stated	28	.3		
	Total	110	1.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR362A DV: Child worries about the future**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1371	16.6	16.8	16.8
	2 No	6788	82.1	83.2	100.0
	Total	8159	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H3 omitted	37	.4		
	-1 Not stated	28	.3		
	Total	110	1.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR363 H3g: Frequency child worries about other things**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Unknown frequency	80	1.0	1.0	1.0
	1 Never	7413	89.6	90.5	91.5
	2 Sometimes	496	6.0	6.1	97.6
	3 Often	198	2.4	2.4	100.0
	Total	8187	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H3 omitted	37	.4		
	Total	82	1.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR363A DV: Child worries about other things**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	774	9.4	9.5	9.5
	2 No	7413	89.6	90.5	100.0
	Total	8187	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H3 omitted	37	.4		
	Total	82	1.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

## Derived Variables

### Number of General Anxieties

The number of general anxieties reported (i.e. the number of items in question H3 for which “sometimes” or “often” was ticked) was calculated as KR365a. A summary indicator of whether any general anxieties were reported was derived from this as KR365b. Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR365a & KR365b, values of -9, -8 & -1 in the components were treated the same as value 1. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1 was calculated as KR365c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish.

#### KR365A DV: Number of general anxieties

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	4113	49.7	50.2	50.2
	1	1006	12.2	12.3	62.5
	2	1176	14.2	14.4	76.9
	3	901	10.9	11.0	87.9
	4	565	6.8	6.9	94.8
	5	299	3.6	3.7	98.4
	6	108	1.3	1.3	99.8
	7	19	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	8187	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H3 omitted	37	.4		
	Total	82	1.0		
	Total	8269	100.0		

#### KR365B DV: Any general anxieties

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4074	49.3	49.8	49.8
	2 No	4113	49.7	50.2	100.0
	Total	8187	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H3 omitted	37	.4		
	Total	82	1.0		
	Total	8269	100.0		

#### KR365C DV: Number of missing general anxieties components

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8100	98.0	98.9	98.9
	1	75	.9	.9	99.9
	2	8	.1	.1	100.0
	3	4	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8187	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H3 omitted	37	.4		
	Total	82	1.0		
	Total	8269	100.0		

### Number of Frequent General Anxieties

The number of frequent general anxieties (i.e. the number of items in question H3 for which “often” was ticked) was calculated as KR366a. A summary indicator of whether any frequent general anxieties were reported was derived from this as KR366b. Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR366a & KR366b, values of -9, -8 & -1 in the components were treated the same as value 1. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1 was calculated as KR366c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish. Note that KR366c is actually the same as KR365c.

#### **KR366A DV: Number of frequent general anxieties**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7488	90.6	91.5	91.5
	1	505	6.1	6.2	97.6
	2	136	1.6	1.7	99.3
	3	34	.4	.4	99.7
	4	20	.2	.2	100.0
	5	1	.0	.0	100.0
	6	2	.0	.0	100.0
	7	1	.0	.0	100.0
Total		8187	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H3 omitted	37	.4		
	Total	82	1.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

#### **KR366B DV: Any frequent general anxieties**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	699	8.5	8.5	8.5
	2 No	7488	90.6	91.5	100.0
	Total	8187	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H3 omitted	37	.4		
	Total	82	1.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

#### **KR366C DV: Number of missing general anxieties components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8100	98.0	98.9	98.9
	1	75	.9	.9	99.9
	2	8	.1	.1	100.0
	3	4	.0	.0	100.0
Total		8187	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H3 omitted	37	.4		
	Total	82	1.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

### General Anxieties Score

This is a weighted sum of the responses to question H3. Two versions of the score are provided. For most analyses the prorated score, KR367b, should be used.

The general anxieties score was created by summing KR365a and KR366a. Alternatively it can be thought of as having been created by recoding (missing, 1 = 0)(2 = 1)(3 = 2) in KR357 to KR363 and summing. The score based on complete cases only is KR367a. If any of the components were missing then KR367a was set to -5. Variable KR367c is the number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1. The prorated score is KR367b. If more than three components were missing then KR367b was set to -5. Otherwise KR367b was scaled by a factor of  $7 / (7 - KR367c)$  and rounded to the nearest integer. Note that KR367c is actually the same as KR365c and KR366c.

#### **KR367A DV: General anxieties score (complete cases)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	4104	49.6	50.7	50.7
	1	913	11.0	11.3	61.9
	2	1104	13.4	13.6	75.6
	3	831	10.0	10.3	85.8
	4	540	6.5	6.7	92.5
	5	307	3.7	3.8	96.3
	6	166	2.0	2.0	98.3
	7	73	.9	.9	99.2
	8	32	.4	.4	99.6
	9	16	.2	.2	99.8
	10	7	.1	.1	99.9
	11	4	.0	.0	100.0
	13	2	.0	.0	100.0
	14	1	.0	.0	100.0
Total		8100	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 1+ components omitted	124	1.5		
	Total	169	2.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR367B DV: General anxieties score (prorated)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	4113	49.7	50.2	50.2
	1	931	11.3	11.4	61.6
	2	1127	13.6	13.8	75.4
	3	832	10.1	10.2	85.5
	4	552	6.7	6.7	92.3
	5	320	3.9	3.9	96.2
	6	172	2.1	2.1	98.3
	7	78	.9	1.0	99.2
	8	32	.4	.4	99.6
	9	16	.2	.2	99.8
	10	7	.1	.1	99.9
	11	4	.0	.0	100.0
	13	2	.0	.0	100.0
	14	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8187	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 > 3 components omitted	37	.4		
	Total	82	1.0		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR367C DV: Number of missing general anxieties components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8100	98.0	98.9	98.9
	1	75	.9	.9	99.9
	2	8	.1	.1	100.0
	3	4	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8187	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H3 omitted	37	.4		
	Total	82	1.0		
	Total	8269	100.0		

PAGE 28 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

H4. In the past 6 months has she worried excessively on more days than not?

Yes  1      No  2

**KR369 H4: Child has worried excessively on more days than not in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	258	3.1	3.2	3.2
	2 No	7916	95.7	96.8	
	Total	8174	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-1 Not stated	50	.6		
	Total	95	1.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

H5. Does she find it difficult to control the worry?

Yes  1      No  2

**KR370 H5: Child finds it difficult to control general anxieties**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	570	6.9	13.5	13.5
	2 No	3664	44.3	86.5	
	Total	4234	51.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-2 Does not worry	3865	46.7		
	-1 Not stated	125	1.5		
Total		4035	48.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

H6. a) Does worrying lead to her being restless, feeling keyed up, tense or on edge, or being unable to relax?

No not  1

Yes, but not  2

Yes happens more  3  
days than not

b) Does worrying lead to her feeling tired or “worn out” more easily?

No not  1

Yes, but not  2

Yes happens more  3  
days than not

c) Does worrying lead to difficulties in concentrating or her mind going blank?

No not  1

Yes, but not  2

Yes happens more  3  
days than not

d) Does worrying lead to irritability?

No not  1

Yes, but not  2

Yes happens more  3  
days than not

e) Does worrying lead to her looking physically tense (tense muscles)?

No not  1

Yes, but not  2

Yes happens more  3  
days than not

f) Does worrying interfere with her sleep (e.g. difficulty in falling or staying asleep, or restless sleep, or doesn't have a good night's sleep)?

No not  1

Yes, but not  2

Yes happens more  3  
days than not

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for any of part of H6 the highest code number was taken.]

[Editing: If all 6 parts of H6 were -1 then variables KR371 - KR376 were set to -5. If some parts had value 2 or 3 (indicating at least one positive response) but none had value 1 (indicating zero negative responses) then values of -1 in KR371 - KR376 were recoded to 1 “no not at all”. Yes / no summary indicators were derived for each part by recoding (1 = 2)(2, 3 = 1) and copying missing values.]

**KR371 H6a: Child's general anxieties lead to restlessness**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No, not at all	2727	33.0	63.9	63.9
	2 Yes, but not on most days	1455	17.6	34.1	
	3 Yes, more days than not	85	1.0	2.0	
	Total	4267	51.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H6 omitted	70	.8		
	-2 Does not worry	3865	46.7		
	-1 Not stated	22	.3		
	Total	4002	48.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR371A DV: Child's general anxieties lead to restlessness (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1540	18.6	36.1	36.1
	2 No	2727	33.0	63.9	
	Total	4267	51.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H6 omitted	70	.8		
	-2 Does not worry	3865	46.7		
	-1 Not stated	22	.3		
	Total	4002	48.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR372 H6b: Child's general anxieties lead to tiredness**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No, not at all	3510	42.4	82.3	82.3
	2 Yes, but not on most days	724	8.8	17.0	
	3 Yes, more days than not	33	.4	.8	
	Total	4267	51.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H6 omitted	70	.8		
	-2 Does not worry	3865	46.7		
	-1 Not stated	22	.3		
	Total	4002	48.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR372A DV: Child's general anxieties lead to tiredness (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	757	9.2	17.7	17.7
	2 No	3510	42.4	82.3	
	Total	4267	51.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H6 omitted	70	.8		
	-2 Does not worry	3865	46.7		
	-1 Not stated	22	.3		
	Total	4002	48.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR373 H6c: Child's general anxieties lead to concentration problems**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No, not at all	3447	41.7	80.9	80.9
	2 Yes, but not on most days	746	9.0	17.5	98.4
	3 Yes, more days than not	67	.8	1.6	100.0
	Total	4260	51.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H6 omitted	70	.8		
	-2 Does not worry	3865	46.7		
	-1 Not stated	29	.4		
	Total	4009	48.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR373A DV: Child's general anxieties lead to concentration problems (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	813	9.8	19.1	19.1
	2 No	3447	41.7	80.9	100.0
	Total	4260	51.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H6 omitted	70	.8		
	-2 Does not worry	3865	46.7		
	-1 Not stated	29	.4		
	Total	4009	48.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR374 H6d: Child's general anxieties lead to irritability**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No, not at all	2606	31.5	61.0	61.0
	2 Yes, but not on most days	1576	19.1	36.9	97.8
	3 Yes, more days than not	92	1.1	2.2	100.0
	Total	4274	51.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H6 omitted	70	.8		
	-2 Does not worry	3865	46.7		
	-1 Not stated	15	.2		
	Total	3995	48.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR374A DV: Child's general anxieties lead to irritability (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1668	20.2	39.0	39.0
	2 No	2606	31.5	61.0	100.0
	Total	4274	51.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H6 omitted	70	.8		
	-2 Does not worry	3865	46.7		
	-1 Not stated	15	.2		
	Total	3995	48.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR375 H6e: Child's general anxieties lead to physically tenseness**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No, not at all	3500	42.3	82.0	82.0
	2 Yes, but not on most days	720	8.7	16.9	98.9
	3 Yes, more days than not	49	.6	1.1	100.0
	Total	4269	51.6	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H6 omitted	70	.8		
	-2 Does not worry	3865	46.7		
	-1 Not stated	19	.2		
	Total	4000	48.4		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR375A DV: Child's general anxieties lead to physically tenseness (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	769	9.3	18.0	18.0
	2 No	3500	42.3	82.0	100.0
	Total	4269	51.6	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H6 omitted	70	.8		
	-2 Does not worry	3865	46.7		
	-1 Not stated	19	.2		
	Total	4000	48.4		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR376 H6f: Child's general anxieties interfere with child's sleep**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No, not at all	2601	31.5	60.9	60.9
	2 Yes, but not on most days	1554	18.8	36.4	
	3 Yes, more days than not	119	1.4	2.8	
	Total	4274	51.7	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	2	.0		
	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H6 omitted	70	.8		
	-2 Does not worry	3865	46.7		
	-1 Not stated	13	.2		
	Total	3995	48.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR376A DV: Child's general anxieties interfere with child's sleep (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1673	20.2	39.1	39.1
	2 No	2601	31.5	60.9	
	Total	4274	51.7	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	2	.0		
	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H6 omitted	70	.8		
	-2 Does not worry	3865	46.7		
	-1 Not stated	13	.2		
	Total	3995	48.3		
	Total	8269	100.0		

## Derived Variables

### Number of General Anxiety Symptoms

The number of general anxiety symptoms (i.e. the number of items in question H6 for which “yes, but not on most days” or “yes happened more days than not” was ticked) was calculated as KR377a. A summary indicator of whether any general anxiety symptoms were reported was derived from this as KR377b. If the child was reported as never worrying (i.e. KR355 = 2 and KR357 – KR363 all took the value -2) then KR377a was set to 0 and KR377b was set to 2 “no”. Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR377a & KR377b, values of -9, -8 & -1 in the components were treated the same as value 1. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1 was calculated as KR377c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish.

### **KR377A DV: Number of general anxiety symptoms**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	5407	65.4	66.3	66.3
	1	844	10.2	10.4	76.7
	2	668	8.1	8.2	84.9
	3	464	5.6	5.7	90.5
	4	349	4.2	4.3	94.8
	5	280	3.4	3.4	98.3
	6	142	1.7	1.7	100.0
	Total	8154	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H6 omitted	70	.8		
	Total	115	1.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

### **KR377B DV: Any general anxiety symptoms**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2747	33.2	33.7	33.7
	2 No	5407	65.4	66.3	100.0
	Total	8154	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H6 omitted	70	.8		
	Total	115	1.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR377C DV: Number of missing general anxiety symptoms components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8079	97.7	99.1	99.1
	1	52	.6	.6	99.7
	2	9	.1	.1	99.8
	3	6	.1	.1	99.9
	4	5	.1	.1	100.0
	5	3	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8154	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H6 omitted	70	.8		
	Total	115	1.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**Number of Frequent General Anxiety Symptoms**

The number of frequent general anxiety symptoms (i.e. the number of items in question H6 for which “yes happened more days than not” was ticked) was calculated as KR378a. A summary indicator of whether any frequent general anxiety symptoms were reported was derived from this as KR378b. If the child was reported as never worrying (i.e. KR355 = 2 and KR357 – KR363 all took the value -2) then KR378a was set to 0 and KR378b was set to 2 “no”. Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR378a & KR378b, values of -9, -8 & -1 in the components were treated the same as value 1. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1 was calculated as KR378c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish. Note that KR378c is actually the same as KR377c.

**KR378A DV: Number of frequent general anxiety symptoms**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7927	95.9	97.2	97.2
	1	127	1.5	1.6	98.8
	2	44	.5	.5	99.3
	3	20	.2	.2	99.6
	4	15	.2	.2	99.7
	5	16	.2	.2	99.9
	6	5	.1	.1	100.0
Missing	Total	8154	98.6	100.0	
	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H6 omitted	70	.8		
Total		115	1.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR378B DV: Any frequent general anxiety symptoms**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	227	2.7	2.8	2.8
	2 No	7927	95.9	97.2	100.0
	Total	8154	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H6 omitted	70	.8		
	Total	115	1.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR378C DV: Number of missing general anxiety symptoms components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8079	97.7	99.1	99.1
	1	52	.6	.6	99.7
	2	9	.1	.1	99.8
	3	6	.1	.1	99.9
	4	5	.1	.1	100.0
	5	3	.0	.0	100.0
Total		8154	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H6 omitted	70	.8		
	Total	115	1.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

### General Anxieties Symptoms Score

This is a weighted sum of the responses to question H6. Two versions of the score are provided. For most analyses the prorated score, KR379b, should be used.

The general anxieties symptoms score was created by summing KR377a and KR378a. Alternatively it can be thought of as having been created by recoding (missing, 1 = 0)(2 = 1)(3 = 2) in KR371 to KR376 and summing. The score based on complete cases only is KR379a. If any of the components were missing then KR379a was set to -5. Variable KR379c is the number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1. The prorated score is KR379b. If more than three components were missing then KR379b was set to -5. Otherwise KR379b was scaled by a factor of  $6 / (6 - KR379c)$  and rounded to the nearest integer. Note that KR379c is actually the same as KR377c and KR378c.

#### **KR379A DV: General anxiety symptoms score (complete cases)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	5382	65.1	66.6	66.6
	1	817	9.9	10.1	76.7
	2	650	7.9	8.0	84.8
	3	428	5.2	5.3	90.1
	4	318	3.8	3.9	94.0
	5	257	3.1	3.2	97.2
	6	138	1.7	1.7	98.9
	7	29	.4	.4	99.3
	8	26	.3	.3	99.6
	9	6	.1	.1	99.7
	10	17	.2	.2	99.9
	11	6	.1	.1	99.9
	12	5	.1	.1	100.0
Total		8079	97.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 1+ components omitted	145	1.8		
	Total	190	2.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR379B DV: General anxiety symptoms score (prorated)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	5401	65.3	66.3	66.3
	1	826	10.0	10.1	76.4
	2	666	8.1	8.2	84.6
	3	431	5.2	5.3	89.9
	4	327	4.0	4.0	93.9
	5	263	3.2	3.2	97.2
	6	140	1.7	1.7	98.9
	7	29	.4	.4	99.2
	8	29	.4	.4	99.6
	9	6	.1	.1	99.7
	10	17	.2	.2	99.9
	11	6	.1	.1	99.9
	12	5	.1	.1	100.0
Total		8146	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 > 3 components omitted	78	.9		
	Total	123	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR379C DV: Number of missing general anxiety symptoms components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8079	97.7	99.1	99.1
	1	52	.6	.6	99.7
	2	9	.1	.1	99.8
	3	6	.1	.1	99.9
	4	5	.1	.1	100.0
	5	3	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8154	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Question H6 omitted	70	.8		
	Total	115	1.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

PAGE 29 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

H7. Overall, how upset and distressed is your study child as a result of all her various worries?

Not at all <input type="checkbox"/> 1	A little <input type="checkbox"/> 2	Quite a lot <input type="checkbox"/> 3	A great deal <input type="checkbox"/> 4
---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--	---

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked the highest code number was taken.]

**KR381 H7: Degree to which general anxieties upset child**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	1935	23.4	45.3	45.3
	2 Only a little	2065	25.0	48.3	93.6
	3 Quite a lot	236	2.9	5.5	99.1
	4 A great deal	38	.5	.9	100.0
	Total	4274	51.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-2 Does not worry	3865	46.7		
	-1 Not stated	85	1.0		
	Total	3995	48.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

H8. Have these worries interfered with her day-to-day life?

<b>Have they interfered with:</b>	<b>No, not at all</b>	<b>Only a little</b>	<b>Quite a lot</b>	<b>A great deal</b>
a) how well she gets on with you and the rest of the family	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
b) making and keeping friends	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
c) learning or school work	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
d) playing, hobbies, sports or other leisure activities	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

H9. Have these worries put a burden on you or the family as a whole?

Not at all <input type="checkbox"/> 1	A little <input type="checkbox"/> 2	Quite a lot <input type="checkbox"/> 3	A great deal <input type="checkbox"/> 4
---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--	---

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for any item in H8 or H9 the highest code number was taken.]

[Editing: If all 5 parts of questions H8 & H9 were -1 then variables KR382 to KR385 were set to -5. If some parts had value 2, 3 or 4 (indicating at least one positive response) but none had value 1 (indicating zero negative responses) then values of -1 in KR382 to KR385 were recoded to 1.]

- a) Space for comments
- .....  
.....  
.....

[Coding: The comment was keyed as text.]

**KR382 H8a: Degree to which child's general anxieties interfered with family relationships**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	3326	40.2	77.9	77.9
	2 Only a little	792	9.6	18.6	96.5
	3 Quite a lot	120	1.5	2.8	99.3
	4 A great deal	31	.4	.7	100.0
	Total	4269	51.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Questions H8 & H9 omitted	82	1.0		
	-2 Does not worry	3865	46.7		
	-1 Not stated	8	.1		
	Total	4000	48.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR383 H8b: Degree to which child's general anxieties interfered with making friends**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	3427	41.4	80.5	80.5
	2 Only a little	658	8.0	15.5	95.9
	3 Quite a lot	128	1.5	3.0	98.9
	4 A great deal	45	.5	1.1	100.0
	Total	4258	51.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Questions H8 & H9 omitted	82	1.0		
	-2 Does not worry	3865	46.7		
	-1 Not stated	19	.2		
	Total	4011	48.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR384 H8c: Degree to which child's general anxieties interfered with school/learning**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	3048	36.9	71.7	71.7
	2 Only a little	968	11.7	22.8	94.4
	3 Quite a lot	183	2.2	4.3	98.7
	4 A great deal	55	.7	1.3	100.0
	Total	4254	51.4	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Questions H8 & H9 omitted	82	1.0		
	-2 Does not worry	3865	46.7		
	-1 Not stated	22	.3		
Total		4015	48.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR385 H8d: Degree to which child's general anxieties interfered with playing/hobbies**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	3585	43.4	84.1	84.1
	2 Only a little	527	6.4	12.4	96.5
	3 Quite a lot	109	1.3	2.6	99.1
	4 A great deal	40	.5	.9	100.0
	Total	4261	51.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Questions H8 & H9 omitted	82	1.0		
	-2 Does not worry	3865	46.7		
	-1 Not stated	16	.2		
	Total	4008	48.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR386 H9: Degree to which child's general anxieties have burdened the family**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	3340	40.4	78.5	78.5
	2 Only a little	757	9.2	17.8	96.3
	3 Quite a lot	118	1.4	2.8	99.0
	4 A great deal	41	.5	1.0	100.0
	Total	4256	51.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Questions H8 & H9 omitted	82	1.0		
	-2 Does not worry	3865	46.7		
	-1 Not stated	21	.3		
	Total	4013	48.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

## Derived Variables

### Burden of General Anxieties

The burden of general anxieties score was computed as KR387a from KR382 to KR386 by recoding (2 = 1)(3 = 2)(4 = 3)(else = 0) and summing. A summary indicator of whether any burden of general anxieties was reported was derived from this as KR387b.

If the child was reported as never worrying (i.e. KR355 = 2 and all of KR382 to KR386 were -2) then KR387a was set to 0 and KR387b was set to 2 "no". Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR387a & KR387b, values of -9, -8 & -1 in the components were treated the same as values of 1. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1 was calculated as KR387c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish.

### **KR387A DV: Burden of general anxieties score**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	6118	74.0	75.1	75.1
	1	737	8.9	9.1	84.2
	2	475	5.7	5.8	90.0
	3	297	3.6	3.6	93.7
	4	170	2.1	2.1	95.8
	5	130	1.6	1.6	97.4
	6	60	.7	.7	98.1
	7	53	.6	.7	98.7
	8	33	.4	.4	99.2
	9	19	.2	.2	99.4
	10	16	.2	.2	99.6
	11	12	.1	.1	99.7
	12	11	.1	.1	99.9
	13	3	.0	.0	99.9
	14	3	.0	.0	99.9
	15	5	.1	.1	100.0
Total		8142	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Questions H8 & H9 omitted	82	1.0		
	Total	127	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

### **KR387B DV: Any burden of general anxieties**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2024	24.5	24.9	24.9
	2 No	6118	74.0	75.1	100.0
	Total	8142	98.5	100.0	
	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Questions H8 & H9 omitted	82	1.0		
	Total	127	1.5		
	Total	8269	100.0		
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Questions H8 & H9 omitted	82	1.0		
	Total	127	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR387C DV: Number of missing burden of general anxieties components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8084	97.8	99.3	99.3
	1	44	.5	.5	99.8
	2	4	.0	.0	99.9
	3	5	.1	.1	99.9
	4	5	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8142	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section H omitted	45	.5		
	-5 Questions H8 & H9 omitted	82	1.0		
	Total	127	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**SECTION J: MOODS**

[Editing: If all parts of section J were omitted (i.e. keyed as -1) variables KR390 to KR429c were all set to -6.]

J1. In the past month, have there been times when your study child has been very sad, miserable, unhappy or tearful?

Yes  <sub>1</sub>      No  <sub>2</sub> → If **no**, go to J2 below

If **yes**,

a) Was there a period over this last month when she was really miserable nearly every day?

Yes  <sub>1</sub>      No  <sub>2</sub>

b) During the time when she was miserable, was she really miserable for most of the day?

Yes  <sub>1</sub>      No  <sub>2</sub>

c) How long did that period last?

Less than 2 weeks  <sub>1</sub>      2 weeks or more  <sub>2</sub>

d) Have you any idea what might have caused it?

Yes  <sub>1</sub>      No  <sub>2</sub>

If **yes**,

e) please describe .....

.....

f) During this period, could she be cheered up?

easily  <sub>1</sub>      with difficulty/only briefly  <sub>2</sub>      not at all  <sub>3</sub>

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked in either part c or part f then the highest code number was taken for that part. If any appropriate writing on the dotted line in part e was not matched by a "yes" tick on J1d, then J1d was coded as "yes". Note that the text response was not coded here.]

[Editing: If all 6 numeric parts of question J1 were -1 then variables KR390 to KR396 were set to -5. If KR390 = 2 then the rest of question J1 should have been skipped, so variables KR391 to KR396 were set to -2.]

**KR390 J1: Child has been very sad/tearful/miserable in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2492	30.1	30.4	30.4
	2 No	5711	69.1	69.6	
	Total	8203	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Question J1 omitted	24	.3		
	-1 Not stated	8	.1		
	Total	66	.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR391 J1a: Child was miserable nearly every day for a period in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	339	4.1	13.6	13.6
	2 No	2146	26.0	86.4	
	Total	2485	30.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Question J1 omitted	24	.3		
	-2 Not miserable	5711	69.1		
	-1 Not stated	15	.2		
	Total	5784	69.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR392 J1b: Child was miserable for most of the day during miserable period**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	411	5.0	16.7	16.7
	2 No	2049	24.8	83.3	
	Total	2460	29.7	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Question J1 omitted	24	.3		
	-2 Not miserable	5711	69.1		
	-1 Not stated	39	.5		
Total		5809	70.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR393 J1c: Duration of miserable period**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 < 2 weeks	1776	21.5	87.3	87.3
	2 2+ weeks	258	3.1	12.7	
	Total	2034	24.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Question J1 omitted	24	.3		
	-2 Not miserable	5711	69.1		
	-1 Not stated	466	5.6		
	Total	6235	75.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR394 J1d: Cause of child's miserableness known**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1895	22.9	82.2	82.2
	2 No	410	5.0	17.8	
	Total	2305	27.9	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Question J1 omitted	24	.3		
	-2 Not miserable	5711	69.1		
	-1 Not stated	195	2.4		
	Total	5964	72.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR396 J1f: Degree to which child could be cheered up during miserable period**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Easily	1468	17.8	62.5	62.5
	2 With difficulty / only briefly	846	10.2	36.0	
	3 Not at all	34	.4	1.4	
Missing	Total	2348	28.4	100.0	
	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Question J1 omitted	24	.3		
	-2 Not miserable	5711	69.1		
Total		5921	71.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

- J2. In the past month, have there been times when your study child has been grumpy or irritable in a way that was out of character for her?

Yes  1

No  2 → If no, go to J4 on page 31

PAGE 31 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

If yes,

J3. a) Has there been any period over this last month when she has been really grumpy or irritable nearly every day?

Yes  1      No  2

b) During the time when she was grumpy or irritable, was she really irritable for most of the day?

Yes  1      No  2

c) How long did that period last?

Less than 2 weeks  1      2 weeks or more  2

d) Have you any idea what might have caused it?

Yes  1      No  2

If yes,

e) please describe .....

f) Was the irritability improved by particular activities, friends coming around or anything else?

easily  1      with difficulty/only briefly  2      not at all  3

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked in either part c or part f then the highest code number was taken for that part. If any appropriate writing on the dotted line in part e was not matched by a "yes" tick on J3d, then J3d was coded as "yes". Note that the text response was not coded here.]

[Editing: If all 6 numeric parts of questions J2 & J3 were -1 then variables KR397 to KR403 were set to -5. If KR397 = 2 then question J3 should have been skipped, so variables KR398 to KR403 were set to -2.]

**KR397 J2: Child has been very grumpy/irritable in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1140	13.8	14.0	14.0
	2 No	6996	84.6	86.0	
	Total	8136	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Questions J2&3 omitted	53	.6		
	-1 Not stated	46	.6		
Total	Total	133	1.6		
		8269	100.0		

**KR398 J3a: Child was irritable nearly every day for a period in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	294	3.6	25.0	25.0
	2 No	882	10.7	75.0	
	Total	1176	14.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Questions J2&3 omitted	53	.6		
	-2 Not irritable	6996	84.6		
Total	-1 Not stated	10	.1		
	Total	7093	85.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR399 J3b: Child was irritable for most of the day during irritable period**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	303	3.7	26.3	26.3
	2 No	848	10.3	73.7	
	Total	1151	13.9	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Questions J2&3 omitted	53	.6		
	-2 Not irritable	6996	84.6		
Total	-1 Not stated	35	.4		
	Total	7118	86.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR400 J3c: Duration of irritable period**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 < 2 weeks	817	9.9	81.9	81.9
	2 2+ weeks	181	2.2	18.1	
	Total	998	12.1	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Questions J2&3 omitted	53	.6		
Total	-2 Not irritable	6996	84.6		
	-1 Not stated	187	2.3		
	Total	7271	87.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR401 J3d: Cause of child's irritability known**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	787	9.5	73.9	73.9
	2 No	278	3.4	26.1	100.0
	Total	1065	12.9	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Questions J2&3 omitted	53	.6		
	-2 Not irritable	6996	84.6		
	-1 Not stated	120	1.5		
	Total	7204	87.1		
		8269	100.0		

**KR403 J3f: Degree to which child's irritability could be improved**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Easily	789	9.5	73.9	73.9
	2 With difficulty / only briefly	217	2.6	20.3	94.2
	3 Not at all	62	.7	5.8	100.0
	Total	1068	12.9	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Questions J2&3 omitted	53	.6		
	-2 Not irritable	6996	84.6		
	-1 Not stated	118	1.4		
	Total	7201	87.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

- J4. In the past month, have there been times when your study child lost interest in everything, or nearly everything, she normally enjoys doing?

Yes  1

No  2 → If **no**, go to J5 on page 32

**If yes,**

- a) Was there a period in the past month when she lost interest for nearly every day?

Yes  1

No  2

- b) During the days when she had lost interest in things, was she like this for most of the day?

Yes  1

No  2

PAGE 32 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

J4. c) For how long did she lose interest in things?

Less than 2 weeks  1      2 weeks or more  2

d) Did this loss of interest happen during the same period when she was really miserable or irritable?

Yes  1      No  2

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked on part c then the highest code number was taken.]

[Editing: If all 5 parts of question J4 were -1 then variables KR404 to KR408 were set to -5. If KR404 = 2 then the remainder of question J4 should have been skipped, so variables KR405 to KR408 were set to -2.]

**KR404 J4: Child has suffered from interest-loss in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	180	2.2	2.2	2.2
	2 No	7928	95.9	97.8	100.0
	Total	8108	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Question J4 omitted	103	1.2		
	-1 Not stated	24	.3		
	Total	161	1.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR405 J4a: Child suffered from interest-loss nearly every day for a period in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	51	.6	26.4	26.4
	2 No	142	1.7	73.6	100.0
	Total	193	2.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Question J4 omitted	103	1.2		
	-2 No interest-loss	7928	95.9		
	-1 Not stated	11	.1		
	Total	8076	97.7		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR406 J4b: Child suffered from interest-loss for most of the day during interest-loss period**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	87	1.1	47.5	47.5
	2 No	96	1.2	52.5	
	Total	183	2.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Question J4 omitted	103	1.2		
	-2 No interest-loss	7928	95.9		
Total	-1 Not stated	21	.3		
	Total	8086	97.8		
		8269	100.0		

**KR407 J4c: Duration of interest-loss period**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 < 2 weeks	141	1.7	80.1	80.1
	2 2+ weeks	35	.4	19.9	
	Total	176	2.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Question J4 omitted	103	1.2		
	-2 No interest-loss	7928	95.9		
Total	-1 Not stated	28	.3		
	Total	8093	97.9		
		8269	100.0		

**KR408 J4d: Child's interest-loss occurred in same period as miserableness or irritability**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	124	1.5	71.7	71.7
	2 No	49	.6	28.3	
	Total	173	2.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Question J4 omitted	103	1.2		
	-2 No interest-loss	7928	95.9		
Total	-1 Not stated	31	.4		
	Total	8096	97.9		
		8269	100.0		

- J5. Just to recap, has she, in the past month been miserable/irritable or lacked interest in things she usually enjoys?

Yes  1

No  2

→ If **no**, go to K1 on page 34

[Comment: J5 caused some confusion. First note that J1, J2/J3 & J4 form three almost identical questions asking respectively about miserableness, grumpiness and interest-loss. The intention was that J5 should summarise the first part of J1, J2 and the first part of J4. In the raw data there were 201 children for whom J5 was omitted but “yes” was ticked in at least one of J1, J2 or J4. For these children J5 was set to 1, following standard practice. However, there were also 1823 children for whom “no” was ticked in J5, but “yes” was ticked in at least one of J1, J2 or J4. Of these 1823 children, for 150 of them at least one item was completed in the remainder of section J (i.e. J5a-l & J6 – J9). For these 150 cases only, J5 was “corrected” from no to yes in order to preserve their responses to the remainder of the section. Although it could be argued that this correction should have been made for all 1823 cases, this would have resulted in 1673 cases appearing as “not stated” for all the remaining variables in the section when the respondents thought they were correctly following the logical instruction to jump to the beginning of section K. These 1673 cases were flagged by recoding J5 to 3 “no in error”. This value was treated the same as “no” from the point of view of the logical edit, but users will be able to easily identify this group if they wish to treat them differently. For example, some users may find it appropriate to set KR422a to some missing value for this group, rather than 0, which is the value that appears on this built file.]

Similarly there were 154 children for whom J5 was omitted but “no” ticked for all of J1, J2 & J4. For these children J5 was set to 2, following standard practice. There were also 35 children for whom “yes” was ticked for J5 but “no” ticked for all of J1, J2 & J4. It is possible to attribute this to the fact that in summarising the first part of J1, J2 and the first part of J4, J5 lessens the strength of the statements, e.g. “grumpy or irritable in a way that was out of character for her” in J2 and just “irritable” in J5. The data for these 35 cases has not been adjusted.]

[Editing: If any of KR390, KR397 or KR404 had value 1 “yes” then values of -1 in KR409 were recoded to 1 and if, in addition, some of J5a-l and J6 – J9 had also been completed values of 2 in KR409 were also recoded to 1. If any of KR390, KR397 or KR404 had value 1 “yes” and if none of J5a-l and J6 – J9 had been completed then values of 2 in KR409 were recoded to 3. In addition if all of KR390, KR397 & KR404 had value 2 “no” then values of -1 in KR409 were recoded to 2 (154 cases). If KR409 = 2 or 3 then the remainder of section J should have been skipped, so variables KR410 to KR428 were set to -2.]

**KR409 J5: Child has been miserable, irritable or suffered from interest-loss in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1407	17.0	17.2	17.2
	2 No	5110	61.8	62.4	79.6
	3 No in error	1673	20.2	20.4	100.0
	Total	8190	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-1 Not stated	45	.5		
	Total	79	1.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**If yes in the past month:**

a) Did she have no energy and seem tired all the time?

Yes	No	Don't know
1	2	3
1	2	3

b) Was she eating either much more or much less than usual?

c) Did she either lose weight or gain a lot of weight?

1	2	3
1	2	3

d) Did she find it hard to get to sleep?

e) Did she sleep too much?

1	2	3
1	2	3

f) Was there any period when she was agitated or restless much of the time?

g) Was there any period when she felt worthless, or unnecessarily guilty much of the time?

1	2	3
1	2	3

h) Was there any period when she found it unusually hard to concentrate or to think things out?

i) Did she think about death a lot?

1	2	3
1	2	3

j) Did she ever talk about harming herself or killing herself?

1	2	3
1	2	3

k) Did she ever try to harm herself or kill herself?

1	2	3
1	2	3

l) Over the whole of her lifetime has she ever tried to harm herself or kill herself?

1	2	3
1	2	3

[Coding: If both "yes" and "no" were ticked in any of parts a-l then "yes" was coded.]

[Editing: Values of 3 in variables KR410 to KR421 were recoded to -1 as ticking "don't know" gives us no more information than just leaving the question blank. If all of J5a-l were -1 then variables KR410 to KR421 were set to -5. Note that all but one of the cases set to -5 did actually leave all 12 items blank. The other case left 11 items blank and ticked don't know for the remaining one.]

**KR410 J5a: Child lacked energy in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	299	3.6	24.1	24.1
	2 No	944	11.4	75.9	
	Total	1243	15.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Parts a-l of J5 omitted	180	2.2		
	-2 No moods	6783	82.0		
	-1 Not stated	29	.4		
	Total	7026	85.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR411 J5b: Child ate much more/less than usual in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	284	3.4	22.9	22.9
	2 No	958	11.6	77.1	
	Total	1242	15.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Parts a-l of J5 omitted	180	2.2		
	-2 No moods	6783	82.0		
	-1 Not stated	30	.4		
	Total	7027	85.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR412 J5c: Child lost/gained a lot of weight in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	74	.9	6.2	6.2
	2 No	1122	13.6	93.8	
	Total	1196	14.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Parts a-l of J5 omitted	180	2.2		
	-2 No moods	6783	82.0		
	-1 Not stated	76	.9		
	Total	7073	85.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR413 J5d: Child found it hard to get to sleep in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	561	6.8	45.0	45.0
	2 No	686	8.3	55.0	
	Total	1247	15.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Parts a-l of J5 omitted	180	2.2		
	-2 No moods	6783	82.0		
	-1 Not stated	25	.3		
	Total	7022	84.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR414 J5e: Child slept too much in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	48	.6	3.8	3.8
	2 No	1205	14.6	96.2	100.0
	Total	1253	15.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Parts a-l of J5 omitted	180	2.2		
	-2 No moods	6783	82.0		
	-1 Not stated	19	.2		
	Total	7016	84.8		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR415 J5f: Child was frequently agitated for a period in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	337	4.1	27.5	27.5
	2 No	890	10.8	72.5	100.0
	Total	1227	14.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Parts a-l of J5 omitted	180	2.2		
	-2 No moods	6783	82.0		
	-1 Not stated	45	.5		
	Total	7042	85.2		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR416 J5g: Child frequently felt worthless/guilty for a period in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	246	3.0	20.5	20.5
	2 No	956	11.6	79.5	100.0
	Total	1202	14.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Parts a-l of J5 omitted	180	2.2		
	-2 No moods	6783	82.0		
	-1 Not stated	70	.8		
	Total	7067	85.5		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR417 J5h: Child found it unusually hard to concentrate for a period in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	379	4.6	31.2	31.2
	2 No	835	10.1	68.8	100.0
	Total	1214	14.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Parts a-l of J5 omitted	180	2.2		
	-2 No moods	6783	82.0		
	-1 Not stated	58	.7		
	Total	7055	85.3		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR418 J5i: Child thought about death a lot in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	163	2.0	13.6	13.6
	2 No	1039	12.6	86.4	
	Total	1202	14.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Parts a-l of J5 omitted	180	2.2		
	-2 No moods	6783	82.0		
Total	-1 Not stated	70	.8		
	Total	7067	85.5		
		8269	100.0		

**KR419 J5j: Child talked about harming/killing self in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	114	1.4	9.1	9.1
	2 No	1134	13.7	90.9	
	Total	1248	15.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Parts a-l of J5 omitted	180	2.2		
	-2 No moods	6783	82.0		
Total	-1 Not stated	24	.3		
	Total	7021	84.9		
		8269	100.0		

**KR420 J5k: Child tried to harm/kill self in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	9	.1	.7	.7
	2 No	1243	15.0	99.3	
	Total	1252	15.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Parts a-l of J5 omitted	180	2.2		
	-2 No moods	6783	82.0		
Total	-1 Not stated	20	.2		
	Total	7017	84.9		
		8269	100.0		

**KR421 J5l: Child tried to harm/kill self in lifetime**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	14	.2	1.1	1.1
	2 No	1238	15.0	98.9	
	Total	1252	15.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Parts a-l of J5 omitted	180	2.2		
	-2 No moods	6783	82.0		
Total	-1 Not stated	20	.2		
	Total	7017	84.9		
		8269	100.0		

## Derived Variables

### Number of Mood Symptoms

The number of mood symptoms reported (i.e. the number of items in parts a-l of question J5 for which “yes” was ticked) was calculated as KR422a. A summary indicator of whether any mood symptoms were reported was derived from this as KR422b. If the child was reported as not being moody (i.e. KR409 = 2 and KR410 – KR421 all took the value -2) then KR422a was set to 0 and KR422b was set to 2 “no”. Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR422a & KR422b, values of -9, -8 & -1 in the components were treated the same as value 1. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1 was calculated as KR422c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish.

### **KR422A DV: Number of mood symptoms**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7099	85.9	88.1	88.1
	1	291	3.5	3.6	91.7
	2	239	2.9	3.0	94.7
	3	179	2.2	2.2	96.9
	4	115	1.4	1.4	98.4
	5	69	.8	.9	99.2
	6	43	.5	.5	99.8
	7	13	.2	.2	99.9
	8	2	.0	.0	99.9
	9	2	.0	.0	100.0
	10	1	.0	.0	100.0
	12	2	.0	.0	100.0
Total		8055	97.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Parts a-l of J5 omitted	180	2.2		
	Total	214	2.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

### **KR422B DV: Any mood symptoms**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	956	11.6	11.9	11.9
	2 No	7099	85.9	88.1	100.0
	Total	8055	97.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Parts a-l of J5 omitted	180	2.2		
	Total	214	2.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR422C DV: Number of missing mood symptoms components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7840	94.8	97.3	97.3
	1	124	1.5	1.5	98.9
	2	44	.5	.5	99.4
	3	18	.2	.2	99.6
	4	4	.0	.0	99.7
	5	6	.1	.1	99.8
	6	3	.0	.0	99.8
	7	2	.0	.0	99.8
	8	1	.0	.0	99.8
	9	2	.0	.0	99.9
	10	5	.1	.1	99.9
	11	6	.1	.1	100.0
Total		8055	97.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Parts a-l of J5 omitted	180	2.2		
	Total	214	2.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

PAGE 33 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

- J6. Overall, how upset and distressed is your study child as a result of feeling miserable/irritable/ or lacking interest?

Not at all  1      A little  2      Quite a lot  3      A great deal  4

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked the highest code number was taken.]

**KR423 J6: Degree to which moods upset child**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	454	5.5	33.8	33.8
	2 Only a little	737	8.9	54.9	88.7
	3 Quite a lot	133	1.6	9.9	98.6
	4 A great deal	19	.2	1.4	100.0
	Total	1343	16.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-2 No moods	6783	82.0		
	-1 Not stated	109	1.3		
	Total	6926	83.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

- J7. How has this interfered with her day-to-day life?

Has this interfered with:	No, not at all	Only a little	Quite a lot	A great deal
a) how well she gets on with you and the rest of the family	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
b) making and keeping friends	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
c) learning or school work	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
d) playing, hobbies, sports or other leisure activities	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

- J8. Has your study child's feeling miserable/irritable/lacking interest put a burden on you or the family as a whole?

Not at all  1      A little  2      Quite a lot  3      A great deal  4

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for any item in J7 or J8 the highest code number was taken.]

[Editing: If all 5 parts of questions J7 & J8 were -1 then variables KR424 to KR428 were set to -5. If some parts had value 2, 3 or 4 (indicating at least one positive response) but

none had value 1 (indicating zero negative responses) then values of -1 in KR424 to KR428 were recoded to 1.]

a) Space for comments

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

[Coding: The comment was keyed as text.]

**KR424 J7a: Degree to which child's moods interfered with family relationships**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	642	7.8	48.3	48.3
	2 Only a little	518	6.3	38.9	87.2
	3 Quite a lot	132	1.6	9.9	97.1
	4 A great deal	38	.5	2.9	100.0
	Total	1330	16.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Questions J7 & J8 omitted	116	1.4		
	-2 No moods	6783	82.0		
	-1 Not stated	6	.1		
	Total	6939	83.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR425 J7b: Degree to which child's moods interfered with making friends**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	907	11.0	68.4	68.4
	2 Only a little	308	3.7	23.2	91.6
	3 Quite a lot	78	.9	5.9	97.5
	4 A great deal	33	.4	2.5	100.0
	Total	1326	16.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Questions J7 & J8 omitted	116	1.4		
	-2 No moods	6783	82.0		
	-1 Not stated	10	.1		
	Total	6943	84.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR426 J7c: Degree to which child's moods interfered with school/learning**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	851	10.3	64.1	64.1
	2 Only a little	326	3.9	24.5	88.6
	3 Quite a lot	101	1.2	7.6	96.2
	4 A great deal	50	.6	3.8	100.0
	Total	1328	16.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Questions J7 & J8 omitted	116	1.4		
	-2 No moods	6783	82.0		
	-1 Not stated	8	.1		
	Total	6941	83.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR427 J7d: Degree to which child's moods interfered with playing/hobbies**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	957	11.6	72.1	72.1
	2 Only a little	288	3.5	21.7	93.8
	3 Quite a lot	53	.6	4.0	97.7
	4 A great deal	30	.4	2.3	100.0
	Total	1328	16.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Questions J7 & J8 omitted	116	1.4		
	-2 No moods	6783	82.0		
	-1 Not stated	8	.1		
	Total	6941	83.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR428 J8: Degree to which child's moods have burdened the family**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	747	9.0	56.5	56.5
	2 Only a little	442	5.3	33.4	89.9
	3 Quite a lot	100	1.2	7.6	97.5
	4 A great deal	33	.4	2.5	100.0
	Total	1322	16.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Questions J7 & J8 omitted	116	1.4		
	-2 No moods	6783	82.0		
	-1 Not stated	14	.2		
	Total	6947	84.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

## Derived Variables

### Burden of Moods

The burden of moods score was computed as KR429a from KR424 to KR428 by recoding (2 = 1)(3 = 2)(4 = 3)(else = 0) and summing. A summary indicator of whether any burden of moods was reported was derived from this as KR429b.

If the child was reported as not being moody (i.e. KR409 = 2 and all of KR424 to KR428 were -2) then KR429a was set to 0 and KR429b was set to 2 "no". Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR429a & KR429b, values of -9, -8 & -1 in the components were treated the same as values of 1. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1 was calculated as KR429c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish.

### **KR429A DV: Burden of moods score**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7164	86.6	88.2	88.2
	1	212	2.6	2.6	90.8
	2	216	2.6	2.7	93.5
	3	167	2.0	2.1	95.6
	4	116	1.4	1.4	97.0
	5	73	.9	.9	97.9
	6	51	.6	.6	98.5
	7	38	.5	.5	99.0
	8	28	.3	.3	99.3
	9	15	.2	.2	99.5
	10	11	.1	.1	99.7
	11	5	.1	.1	99.7
	12	14	.2	.2	99.9
	13	5	.1	.1	100.0
	14	1	.0	.0	100.0
	15	3	.0	.0	100.0
Total		8119	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Questions J7 & J8 omitted	116	1.4		
	Total	150	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

### **KR429B DV: Any burden of moods**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	955	11.5	11.8	11.8
	2 No	7164	86.6	88.2	100.0
	Total	8119	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Questions J7 & J8 omitted	116	1.4		
	Total	150	1.8		
		8269	100.0		

**KR429C DV: Number of missing burden of moods components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8089	97.8	99.6	99.6
	1	23	.3	.3	99.9
	2	2	.0	.0	99.9
	3	1	.0	.0	100.0
	4	4	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8119	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section J omitted	34	.4		
	-5 Questions J7 & J8 omitted	116	1.4		
	Total	150	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**SECTION K: ATTENTION AND ACTIVITY**

Nearly all children are overactive or lose concentration at times, but how does your study child compare with other children of her age? **We are interested in how she is usually - not the occasional “off day”.**

[Editing: If all parts of section K were omitted (i.e. keyed as -1) variables KR435 to KR478c were all set to -6.]

**Over the last 6 months:**

K1. Allowing for her age, do you think that your study child definitely has some problems with overactivity or poor concentration?

Yes  1      No  2

**KR435 K1: Child has problems with overactivity / poor concentration**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1206	14.6	14.9	14.9
	2 No	6901	83.5	85.1	100.0
	Total	8107	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-1 Not stated	111	1.3		
	Total	162	2.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

K2. Please compare her behaviour in the last 6 months with other children of her age.

<b>In the last 6 months:</b>	<b>No</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 1	<b>A little more than others</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 2	<b>A lot more than others</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 3
a) Does she often fidget?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
b) Is it hard for her to stay sitting down for long?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
c) Does she run or climb about when she shouldn't?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
d) Does she find it hard to play or take part in other leisure activities without making a noise?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
e) If she is rushing about does she find it hard to calm down when someone asks her to do so ?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for any item in question K2 the highest code number was taken.]

[Editing: Value 1 was labelled "no more than others" rather than "no" as printed because the former makes more sense and is consistent with the category labels printed in questions C3 & L2. If all 5 parts of K2 were -1 then variables KR436 - KR440 were set to -5. If some parts had value 2 or 3 (indicating at least one positive response) but none had value 1 (indicating zero negative responses) then values of -1 in KR436 - KR440 were recoded to 1 "no". Yes / no summary indicators were derived for each part by recoding (1 = 2)(2, 3 = 1) and copying missing values.]

**KR436 K2a: Degree to which child often fidgeted in past 6 months relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	5991	72.5	73.6	73.6
	2 A little more than others	1725	20.9	21.2	94.8
	3 A lot more than others	421	5.1	5.2	100.0
	Total	8137	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K2 omitted	47	.6		
	-1 Not stated	34	.4		
	Total	132	1.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR436A DV: Child often fidgeted more than peers in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2146	26.0	26.4	26.4
	2 No	5991	72.5	73.6	100.0
	Total	8137	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K2 omitted	47	.6		
	-1 Not stated	34	.4		
	Total	132	1.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR437 K2b: Degree to which child found it hard to sit down for long in past 6 months relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	6286	76.0	77.2	77.2
	2 A little more than others	1469	17.8	18.0	95.2
	3 A lot more than others	392	4.7	4.8	100.0
	Total	8147	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K2 omitted	47	.6		
	-1 Not stated	24	.3		
	Total	122	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR437A DV: Child found it hard to sit down for long more than peers in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1861	22.5	22.8	22.8
	2 No	6286	76.0	77.2	100.0
	Total	8147	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K2 omitted	47	.6		
	-1 Not stated	24	.3		
	Total	122	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR438 K2c: Degree to which child ran or climbed about illicitly in past 6 months relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	6536	79.0	80.3	80.3
	2 A little more than others	1306	15.8	16.0	96.3
	3 A lot more than others	300	3.6	3.7	100.0
	Total	8142	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K2 omitted	47	.6		
	-1 Not stated	29	.4		
	Total	127	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR438A DV: Child ran or climbed about illicitly more than peers in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1606	19.4	19.7	19.7
	2 No	6536	79.0	80.3	100.0
	Total	8142	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K2 omitted	47	.6		
	-1 Not stated	29	.4		
	Total	127	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR439 K2d: Degree to which child found it hard to play quietly in past 6 months relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	6795	82.2	83.3	83.3
	2 A little more than others	1079	13.0	13.2	96.6
	3 A lot more than others	281	3.4	3.4	100.0
	Total	8155	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K2 omitted	47	.6		
	-1 Not stated	16	.2		
	Total	114	1.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR439A DV: Child found it hard to play quietly more than peers in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1360	16.4	16.7	16.7
	2 No	6795	82.2	83.3	100.0
	Total	8155	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K2 omitted	47	.6		
	-1 Not stated	16	.2		
	Total	114	1.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR440 K2e: Degree to which child found it hard to calm down in past 6 months relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	6498	78.6	79.9	79.9
	2 A little more than others	1322	16.0	16.3	96.1
	3 A lot more than others	315	3.8	3.9	100.0
	Total	8135	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K2 omitted	47	.6		
	-1 Not stated	36	.4		
	Total	134	1.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR440A DV: Child found it hard to calm down more than peers in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1637	19.8	20.1	20.1
	2 No	6498	78.6	79.9	100.0
	Total	8135	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K2 omitted	47	.6		
	-1 Not stated	36	.4		
	Total	134	1.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

<b>K3. In the last 6 months and compared with other children of her own age:</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>A little more than others</b>	<b>A lot more than others</b>
a) Does she often blurt out an answer before she has heard the question properly?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
b) Is it hard for her to wait her turn?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
c) Does she often butt in on other people's conversation or games?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
d) Does she often go on talking even if she has been asked to stop or no one is listening?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for any item in question K3 the highest code number was taken.]

[Editing: Value 1 was labelled "no more than others" rather than "no" as printed because the former makes more sense and is consistent with the category labels printed in questions C3 & L2. If all 4 parts of K3 were -1 then variables KR441 - KR444 were set to -5. If some parts had value 2 or 3 (indicating at least one positive response) but none had value 1 (indicating zero negative responses) then values of -1 in KR441 - KR444 were recoded to 1 "no". Yes / no summary indicators were derived for each part by recoding (1 = 2)(2, 3 = 1) and copying missing values.]

**KR441 K3a: Degree to which child often blurted out answers in past 6 months relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	6657	80.5	81.8	81.8
	2 A little more than others	1286	15.6	15.8	97.6
	3 A lot more than others	196	2.4	2.4	100.0
	Total	8139	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K3 omitted	49	.6		
	-1 Not stated	30	.4		
	Total	130	1.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR441A DV: Child often blurted out answers more than peers in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1482	17.9	18.2	18.2
	2 No	6657	80.5	81.8	100.0
	Total	8139	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K3 omitted	49	.6		
	-1 Not stated	30	.4		
	Total	130	1.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR442 K3b: Degree to which child found it hard to wait own turn in past 6 months relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	6457	78.1	79.2	79.2
	2 A little more than others	1426	17.2	17.5	96.7
	3 A lot more than others	265	3.2	3.3	100.0
	Total	8148	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K3 omitted	49	.6		
	-1 Not stated	21	.3		
	Total	121	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR442A DV: Child found it hard to wait own turn more than peers in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1691	20.4	20.8	20.8
	2 No	6457	78.1	79.2	100.0
	Total	8148	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K3 omitted	49	.6		
	-1 Not stated	21	.3		
	Total	121	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR443 K3c: Degree to which child often butted into conversations/games in past 6 months relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	5602	67.7	68.9	68.9
	2 A little more than others	2154	26.0	26.5	95.4
	3 A lot more than others	372	4.5	4.6	100.0
	Total	8128	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K3 omitted	49	.6		
	-1 Not stated	41	.5		
	Total	141	1.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR443A DV: Child often butted into conversations/games more than peers in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2526	30.5	31.1	31.1
	2 No	5602	67.7	68.9	100.0
	Total	8128	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K3 omitted	49	.6		
	-1 Not stated	41	.5		
	Total	141	1.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR444 K3d: Degree to which child often went on talking when asked to stop in past 6 months relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	5372	65.0	66.1	66.1
	2 A little more than others	2283	27.6	28.1	94.1
	3 A lot more than others	476	5.8	5.9	100.0
	Total	8131	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	2	.0		
	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K3 omitted	49	.6		
	-1 Not stated	36	.4		
Total		138	1.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR444A DV: Child often went on talking when asked to stop more than peers in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2759	33.4	33.9	33.9
	2 No	5372	65.0	66.1	100.0
	Total	8131	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	2	.0		
	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K3 omitted	49	.6		
	-1 Not stated	36	.4		
Total		138	1.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

## Derived Variables

### Number of Activity Symptoms

The number of activity symptoms (i.e. the number of items in questions K2 & K3 for which “a little more than others” or “a lot more than others” was ticked) was calculated as KR445a. A summary indicator of whether any activity symptoms were reported was derived from this as KR445b. Note that, although values of -6 in the components were copied across to KR445a & KR445b, values of -9, -8, -5 & -1 in the components were treated the same as value 1. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8, -5 & -1 was calculated as KR445c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish. If KR445c equalled 9 then KR445a, b & c were all set to -5.

### KR445A DV: Number of activity symptoms

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	3823	46.2	46.7	46.7
	1	921	11.1	11.2	57.9
	2	796	9.6	9.7	67.7
	3	602	7.3	7.4	75.0
	4	492	5.9	6.0	81.0
	5	376	4.5	4.6	85.6
	6	299	3.6	3.7	89.3
	7	268	3.2	3.3	92.5
	8	277	3.3	3.4	95.9
	9	335	4.1	4.1	100.0
Total		8189	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 All 9 components omitted	29	.4		
	Total	80	1.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

### KR445B DV: Any activity symptoms

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4366	52.8	53.3	53.3
	2 No	3823	46.2	46.7	100.0
	Total	8189	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 All 9 components omitted	29	.4		
	Total	80	1.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR445C DV: Number of missing activity symptoms components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8000	96.7	97.7	97.7
	1	110	1.3	1.3	99.0
	2	15	.2	.2	99.2
	3	16	.2	.2	99.4
	4	17	.2	.2	99.6
	5	16	.2	.2	99.8
	6	7	.1	.1	99.9
	7	3	.0	.0	99.9
	8	5	.1	.1	100.0
Total		8189	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 All 9 components omitted	29	.4		
	Total	80	1.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**Number of Severe Activity Symptoms**

The number of severe activity symptoms (i.e. the number of items in questions K2 & K3 for which “a lot more than others” was ticked) was calculated as KR446a. A summary indicator of whether any severe activity symptoms were reported was derived from this as KR446b. Note that, although values of -6 in the components were copied across to KR446a & KR446b, values of -9, -8, -5 & -1 in the components were treated the same as value 1. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8, -5 & -1 was calculated as KR446c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish. If KR446c equalled 9 then KR446a, b & c were all set to -5. Note that KR446c is actually the same as KR445c.

**KR446A DV: Number of severe activity symptoms**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7284	88.1	88.9	88.9
	1	274	3.3	3.3	92.3
	2	178	2.2	2.2	94.5
	3	132	1.6	1.6	96.1
	4	78	.9	1.0	97.0
	5	59	.7	.7	97.8
	6	52	.6	.6	98.4
	7	39	.5	.5	98.9
	8	37	.4	.5	99.3
	9	56	.7	.7	100.0
Total		8189	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 All 9 components omitted	29	.4		
	Total	80	1.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR446B DV: Any severe activity symptoms**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	905	10.9	11.1	11.1
	2 No	7284	88.1	88.9	100.0
	Total	8189	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 All 9 components omitted	29	.4		
	Total	80	1.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR446C DV: Number of missing activity symptoms components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8000	96.7	97.7	97.7
	1	110	1.3	1.3	99.0
	2	15	.2	.2	99.2
	3	16	.2	.2	99.4
	4	17	.2	.2	99.6
	5	16	.2	.2	99.8
	6	7	.1	.1	99.9
	7	3	.0	.0	99.9
	8	5	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8189	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 All 9 components omitted	29	.4		
	Total	80	1.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

### Activity Symptoms Score

This is a weighted sum of the responses to questions K2 & K3. Two versions of the score are provided. For most analyses the prorated score, KR447b, should be used.

The activity symptoms score was created by summing KR445a and KR446a. Alternatively it can be thought of as having been created by recoding (missing, 1 = 0)(2 = 1)(3 = 2) in KR436 to KR444 and summing. The score based on complete cases only is KR447a. If any of the components were missing then KR447a was set to -5. Variable KR447c is the number of components with missing values of -9, -8, -5 & -1. The prorated score is KR447b. If more than four components were missing then KR447b was set to -5. Otherwise KR447b was scaled by a factor of 9 / (9 - KR447c) and rounded to the nearest integer. Note that KR447c is actually the same as KR445c and KR446c.

#### **KR447A DV: Activity symptoms score (complete cases)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	3739	45.2	46.7	46.7
	1	875	10.6	10.9	57.7
	2	760	9.2	9.5	67.2
	3	558	6.7	7.0	74.1
	4	450	5.4	5.6	79.8
	5	336	4.1	4.2	84.0
	6	259	3.1	3.2	87.2
	7	195	2.4	2.4	89.6
	8	200	2.4	2.5	92.1
	9	163	2.0	2.0	94.2
	10	84	1.0	1.1	95.2
	11	72	.9	.9	96.1
	12	49	.6	.6	96.7
	13	63	.8	.8	97.5
	14	41	.5	.5	98.0
	15	41	.5	.5	98.6
	16	33	.4	.4	99.0
	17	26	.3	.3	99.3
	18	56	.7	.7	100.0
Total		8000	96.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 1+ components omitted	218	2.6		
	Total	269	3.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR447B DV: Activity symptoms score (prorated)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	3802	46.0	46.6	46.6
	1	895	10.8	11.0	57.6
	2	780	9.4	9.6	67.1
	3	573	6.9	7.0	74.2
	4	451	5.5	5.5	79.7
	5	348	4.2	4.3	84.0
	6	267	3.2	3.3	87.2
	7	203	2.5	2.5	89.7
	8	206	2.5	2.5	92.2
	9	165	2.0	2.0	94.3
	10	84	1.0	1.0	95.3
	11	72	.9	.9	96.2
	12	51	.6	.6	96.8
	13	63	.8	.8	97.6
	14	42	.5	.5	98.1
	15	41	.5	.5	98.6
	16	33	.4	.4	99.0
	17	26	.3	.3	99.3
	18	56	.7	.7	100.0
	Total	8158	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 > 4 components omitted	60	.7		
	Total	111	1.3		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR447C DV: Number of missing activity symptoms components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8000	96.7	97.7	97.7
	1	110	1.3	1.3	99.0
	2	15	.2	.2	99.2
	3	16	.2	.2	99.4
	4	17	.2	.2	99.6
	5	16	.2	.2	99.8
	6	7	.1	.1	99.9
	7	3	.0	.0	99.9
	8	5	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8189	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 All 9 components omitted	29	.4		
	Total	80	1.0		
	Total	8269	100.0		

PAGE 35 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

K4. In the last 6 months and compared with other children of her own age:	No	A little more than others	A lot more than others
a) Does she often make careless mistakes or fail to pay attention to what she is supposed to be doing?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
b) Does she often seem to lose interest in what she is doing?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
c) Does she often not listen to what people are saying to her?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
d) Does she often not finish a job properly?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
e) Is it often hard for her to get herself organised to do something?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
f) Does she often try to get out of things she would have to think about, such as homework?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
g) Does she often lose things she needs for school or PE?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
h) Is she easily distracted?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
i) Is she often forgetful?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for any item the highest code number was taken.]

[Editing: Value 1 was labelled "no more than others" rather than "no" as printed because the former makes more sense and is consistent with the category labels printed in questions C3 & L2. If all 9 parts of K4 were -1 then variables KR448 - KR456 were set to -5. If some parts had value 2 or 3 (indicating at least one positive response) but none had value 1 (indicating zero negative responses) then values of -1 in KR448 - KR456 were recoded to 1 "no". Yes / no summary indicators were derived for each part by recoding (1 = 2)(2, 3 = 1) and copying missing values.]

**KR448 K4a: Degree to which child often made careless mistakes in past 6 months relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	5851	70.8	72.0	72.0
	2 A little more than others	1928	23.3	23.7	95.8
	3 A lot more than others	344	4.2	4.2	100.0
	Total	8123	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K4 omitted	47	.6		
	-1 Not stated	47	.6		
Total		146	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR448A DV: Child often made careless mistakes more than peers in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2272	27.5	28.0	28.0
	2 No	5851	70.8	72.0	100.0
	Total	8123	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K4 omitted	47	.6		
	-1 Not stated	47	.6		
Total		146	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR449 K4b: Degree to which child often lost interest in activities in past 6 months relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	6626	80.1	81.4	81.4
	2 A little more than others	1234	14.9	15.2	96.6
	3 A lot more than others	279	3.4	3.4	100.0
	Total	8139	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K4 omitted	47	.6		
	-1 Not stated	31	.4		
Total		130	1.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR449A DV: Child often lost interest in activities more than peers in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1513	18.3	18.6	18.6
	2 No	6626	80.1	81.4	100.0
	Total	8139	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K4 omitted	47	.6		
	-1 Not stated	31	.4		
	Total	130	1.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR450 K4c: Degree to which child often didn't listen when addressed in past 6 months relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	5718	69.1	70.4	70.4
	2 A little more than others	2018	24.4	24.8	95.3
	3 A lot more than others	385	4.7	4.7	100.0
Missing	Total	8121	98.2	100.0	
	-8 See text	3	.0		
	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K4 omitted	47	.6		
	-1 Not stated	47	.6		
Total		148	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR450A DV: Child often didn't listen when addressed more than peers in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2403	29.1	29.6	29.6
	2 No	5718	69.1	70.4	100.0
	Total	8121	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	3	.0		
	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K4 omitted	47	.6		
	-1 Not stated	47	.6		
	Total	148	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR451 K4d: Degree to which child often didn't finish a job properly in past 6 months relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	6210	75.1	76.6	76.6
	2 A little more than others	1613	19.5	19.9	96.5
	3 A lot more than others	282	3.4	3.5	100.0
	Total	8105	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K4 omitted	47	.6		
	-1 Not stated	65	.8		
Total		164	2.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR451A DV: Child often didn't finish a job properly more than peers in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1895	22.9	23.4	23.4
	2 No	6210	75.1	76.6	100.0
	Total	8105	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K4 omitted	47	.6		
	-1 Not stated	65	.8		
Total		164	2.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR452 K4e: Degree to which child often found it hard to get organised in past 6 months relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	6279	75.9	77.5	77.5
	2 A little more than others	1517	18.3	18.7	96.2
	3 A lot more than others	310	3.7	3.8	100.0
	Total	8106	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K4 omitted	47	.6		
	-1 Not stated	65	.8		
	Total	163	2.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR452A DV: Child often found it hard to get organised more than peers in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1827	22.1	22.5	22.5
	2 No	6279	75.9	77.5	
	Total	8106	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K4 omitted	47	.6		
	-1 Not stated	65	.8		
Total		163	2.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR453 K4f: Degree to which child often tried to get out of activities involving thought in past 6 months relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	6082	73.6	75.0	75.0
	2 A little more than others	1666	20.1	20.6	
	3 A lot more than others	359	4.3	4.4	
Total		8107	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K4 omitted	47	.6		
	-1 Not stated	64	.8		
Total		162	2.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR453A DV: Child often tried to get out of activities involving thought more than peers in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2025	24.5	25.0	25.0
	2 No	6082	73.6	75.0	
	Total	8107	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K4 omitted	47	.6		
	-1 Not stated	64	.8		
Total		162	2.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR454 K4g: Degree to which child often lost things needed for school in past 6 months relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	6861	83.0	84.4	84.4
	2 A little more than others	1065	12.9	13.1	97.5
	3 A lot more than others	202	2.4	2.5	100.0
	Total	8128	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K4 omitted	47	.6		
	-1 Not stated	42	.5		
Total		141	1.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR454A DV: Child often lost things needed for school more than peers in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1267	15.3	15.6	15.6
	2 No	6861	83.0	84.4	100.0
	Total	8128	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K4 omitted	47	.6		
	-1 Not stated	42	.5		
Total		141	1.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR455 K4h: Degree to which child was easily distracted in past 6 months relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	5687	68.8	70.1	70.1
	2 A little more than others	1960	23.7	24.2	94.2
	3 A lot more than others	468	5.7	5.8	100.0
	Total	8115	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K4 omitted	47	.6		
	-1 Not stated	55	.7		
Total		154	1.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR455A DV: Child was easily distracted more than peers in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2428	29.4	29.9	29.9
	2 No	5687	68.8	70.1	100.0
	Total	8115	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K4 omitted	47	.6		
	-1 Not stated	55	.7		
	Total	154	1.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR456 K4i: Degree to which child was often forgetful in past 6 months relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	6404	77.4	78.8	78.8
	2 A little more than others	1437	17.4	17.7	96.5
	3 A lot more than others	284	3.4	3.5	100.0
Missing	Total	8125	98.3	100.0	
	-8 See text	2	.0		
	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K4 omitted	47	.6		
	-1 Not stated	44	.5		
Total		144	1.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR456A DV: Child was often forgetful more than peers in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1721	20.8	21.2	21.2
	2 No	6404	77.4	78.8	100.0
	Total	8125	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	2	.0		
	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K4 omitted	47	.6		
	-1 Not stated	44	.5		
	Total	144	1.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

## Derived Variables

### Number of Attention Symptoms

The number of attention symptoms (i.e. the number of items in question K4 for which “a little more than others” or “a lot more than others” was ticked) was calculated as KR457a. A summary indicator of whether any attention symptoms were reported was derived from this as KR457b. Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR457a & KR457b, values of -9, -8 & -1 in the components were treated the same as value 1. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1 was calculated as KR457c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish.

### **KR457A DV: Number of attention symptoms**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	3968	48.0	48.6	48.6
	1	863	10.4	10.6	59.1
	2	665	8.0	8.1	67.3
	3	532	6.4	6.5	73.8
	4	441	5.3	5.4	79.2
	5	379	4.6	4.6	83.8
	6	354	4.3	4.3	88.1
	7	313	3.8	3.8	92.0
	8	316	3.8	3.9	95.8
	9	340	4.1	4.2	100.0
Total		8171	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K4 omitted	47	.6		
	Total	98	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

### **KR457B DV: Any attention symptoms**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4203	50.8	51.4	51.4
	2 No	3968	48.0	48.6	100.0
	Total	8171	98.8	100.0	
	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K4 omitted	47	.6		
	Total	98	1.2		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR457C DV: Number of missing attention symptoms components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7956	96.2	97.4	97.4
	1	125	1.5	1.5	98.9
	2	32	.4	.4	99.3
	3	17	.2	.2	99.5
	4	18	.2	.2	99.7
	5	4	.0	.0	99.8
	6	4	.0	.0	99.8
	7	6	.1	.1	99.9
	8	9	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8171	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K4 omitted	47	.6		
	Total	98	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

Number of Severe Attention Symptoms

The number of severe attention symptoms (i.e. the number of items in question K4 for which “a lot more than others” was ticked) was calculated as KR458a. A summary indicator of whether any severe attention symptoms were reported was derived from this as KR458b. Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR458a & KR458b, values of -9, -8 & -1 in the components were treated the same as value 1. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1 was calculated as KR458c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish. Note that KR458c is actually the same as KR457c.

**KR458A DV: Number of severe attention symptoms**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7351	88.9	90.0	90.0
	1	275	3.3	3.4	93.3
	2	123	1.5	1.5	94.8
	3	91	1.1	1.1	95.9
	4	72	.9	.9	96.8
	5	51	.6	.6	97.5
	6	51	.6	.6	98.1
	7	49	.6	.6	98.7
	8	45	.5	.6	99.2
	9	63	.8	.8	100.0
Missing	Total	8171	98.8	100.0	
	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K4 omitted	47	.6		
Total		98	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR458B DV: Any severe attention symptoms**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	820	9.9	10.0	10.0
	2 No	7351	88.9	90.0	100.0
	Total	8171	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K4 omitted	47	.6		
	Total	98	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR458C DV: Number of missing attention symptoms components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7956	96.2	97.4	97.4
	1	125	1.5	1.5	98.9
	2	32	.4	.4	99.3
	3	17	.2	.2	99.5
	4	18	.2	.2	99.7
	5	4	.0	.0	99.8
	6	4	.0	.0	99.8
	7	6	.1	.1	99.9
	8	9	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8171	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K4 omitted	47	.6		
	Total	98	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

### Attention Symptoms Score

This is a weighted sum of the responses to question K4. Two versions of the score are provided. For most analyses the prorated score, KR459b, should be used.

The attention symptoms score was created by summing KR457a and KR458a. Alternatively it can be thought of as having been created by recoding (missing, 1 = 0)(2 = 1)(3 = 2) in KR448 to KR456 and summing. The score based on complete cases only is KR459a. If any of the components were missing then KR459a was set to -5. Variable KR459c is the number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1. The prorated score is KR459b. If more than four components were missing then KR459b was set to -5. Otherwise KR459b was scaled by a factor of 9 / (9 - KR459c) and rounded to the nearest integer. Note that KR459c is actually the same as KR457c and KR458c.

**KR459A DV: Attention symptoms score (complete cases)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	3884	47.0	48.8	48.8
	1	819	9.9	10.3	59.1
	2	626	7.6	7.9	67.0
	3	509	6.2	6.4	73.4
	4	400	4.8	5.0	78.4
	5	347	4.2	4.4	82.8
	6	278	3.4	3.5	86.3
	7	248	3.0	3.1	89.4
	8	210	2.5	2.6	92.0
	9	185	2.2	2.3	94.3
	10	81	1.0	1.0	95.4
	11	53	.6	.7	96.0
	12	58	.7	.7	96.8
	13	48	.6	.6	97.4
	14	48	.6	.6	98.0
	15	36	.4	.5	98.4
	16	35	.4	.4	98.9
	17	28	.3	.4	99.2
	18	63	.8	.8	100.0
Total		7956	96.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 1+ components omitted	262	3.2		
	Total	313	3.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR459B DV: Attention symptoms score (prorated)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	3948	47.7	48.5	48.5
	1	845	10.2	10.4	58.8
	2	643	7.8	7.9	66.7
	3	525	6.3	6.4	73.2
	4	404	4.9	5.0	78.1
	5	363	4.4	4.5	82.6
	6	303	3.7	3.7	86.3
	7	252	3.0	3.1	89.4
	8	216	2.6	2.7	92.0
	9	189	2.3	2.3	94.4
	10	82	1.0	1.0	95.4
	11	55	.7	.7	96.0
	12	60	.7	.7	96.8
	13	50	.6	.6	97.4
	14	50	.6	.6	98.0
	15	37	.4	.5	98.5
	16	35	.4	.4	98.9
	17	28	.3	.3	99.2
	18	63	.8	.8	100.0
	Total	8148	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 > 4 components omitted	70	.8		
	Total	121	1.5		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR459C DV: Number of missing attention symptoms components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7956	96.2	97.4	97.4
	1	125	1.5	1.5	98.9
	2	32	.4	.4	99.3
	3	17	.2	.2	99.5
	4	18	.2	.2	99.7
	5	4	.0	.0	99.8
	6	4	.0	.0	99.8
	7	6	.1	.1	99.9
	8	9	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8171	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 All 9 components omitted	47	.6		
	Total	98	1.2		
	Total	8269	100.0		

### Total Number of Attention / Activity Symptoms

The total number of attention / activity symptoms (i.e. the number of items in questions K2, K3, & K4 for which boxes coded 2 or 3 were ticked) was calculated as KR460a. A summary indicator of whether any attention / activity symptoms were reported was derived from this as KR460b. Note that, although values of -6 in the components were copied across to KR460a & KR460b, values of -9, -8, -5 & -1 in the components were treated the same as value 1. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8, -5 & -1 was calculated as KR460c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish. If KR460c equalled 18 then KR460a, b & c were all set to -5.

#### **KR460A DV: Total number of attention/activity symptoms**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	2956	35.7	36.1	36.1
	1	763	9.2	9.3	45.4
	2	628	7.6	7.7	53.0
	3	509	6.2	6.2	59.2
	4	440	5.3	5.4	64.6
	5	384	4.6	4.7	69.3
	6	289	3.5	3.5	72.8
	7	315	3.8	3.8	76.7
	8	277	3.3	3.4	80.0
	9	264	3.2	3.2	83.3
	10	189	2.3	2.3	85.6
	11	181	2.2	2.2	87.8
	12	175	2.1	2.1	89.9
	13	163	2.0	2.0	91.9
	14	150	1.8	1.8	93.7
	15	137	1.7	1.7	95.4
	16	139	1.7	1.7	97.1
	17	119	1.4	1.5	98.5
	18	120	1.5	1.5	100.0
Total		8198	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 All 18 components omitted	20	.2		
	Total	71	.9		
	Total	8269	100.0		

#### **KR460B DV: Any attention/activity symptoms**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5242	63.4	63.9	63.9
	2 No	2956	35.7	36.1	100.0
	Total	8198	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 All 18 components omitted	20	.2		
	Total	71	.9		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR460C DV: Number of missing attention/activity symptoms components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7836	94.8	95.6	95.6
	1	188	2.3	2.3	97.9
	2	35	.4	.4	98.3
	3	25	.3	.3	98.6
	4	22	.3	.3	98.9
	5	27	.3	.3	99.2
	6	5	.1	.1	99.3
	7	9	.1	.1	99.4
	8	6	.1	.1	99.5
	9	19	.2	.2	99.7
	10	2	.0	.0	99.7
	12	3	.0	.0	99.7
	13	7	.1	.1	99.8
	14	3	.0	.0	99.9
	15	4	.0	.0	99.9
	16	3	.0	.0	100.0
	17	4	.0	.0	100.0
Missing	Total	8198	99.1	100.0	
	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 All 18 components omitted	20	.2		
	Total	71	.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

### Total Number of Severe Attention / Activity Symptoms

The total number of severe attention / activity symptoms (i.e. the number of items in questions K2, K3 & K4 for which the box coded 3 was ticked) was calculated as KR461a. A summary indicator of whether any severe attention / activity symptoms were reported was derived from this as KR461b. Note that, although values of -6 in the components were copied across to KR461a & KR461b, values of -9, -8, -5 & -1 in the components were treated the same as value 1. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8, -5 & -1 was calculated as KR461c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish. If KR461c equalled 18 then KR461a, b & c were all set to -5. Note that KR461c is actually the same as KR460c.

#### **KR461A DV: Total number of severe attention/activity symptoms**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7001	84.7	85.4	85.4
	1	345	4.2	4.2	89.6
	2	172	2.1	2.1	91.7
	3	133	1.6	1.6	93.3
	4	88	1.1	1.1	94.4
	5	77	.9	.9	95.3
	6	55	.7	.7	96.0
	7	35	.4	.4	96.4
	8	34	.4	.4	96.9
	9	46	.6	.6	97.4
	10	39	.5	.5	97.9
	11	32	.4	.4	98.3
	12	24	.3	.3	98.6
	13	18	.2	.2	98.8
	14	25	.3	.3	99.1
	15	16	.2	.2	99.3
	16	18	.2	.2	99.5
	17	17	.2	.2	99.7
	18	23	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	8198	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 All 18 components omitted	20	.2		
	Total	71	.9		
	Total	8269	100.0		

#### **KR461B DV: Any severe attention/activity symptoms**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1197	14.5	14.6	14.6
	2 No	7001	84.7	85.4	100.0
	Total	8198	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 All 18 components omitted	20	.2		
	Total	71	.9		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR461C DV: Number of missing attention/activity symptoms components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7836	94.8	95.6	95.6
	1	188	2.3	2.3	97.9
	2	35	.4	.4	98.3
	3	25	.3	.3	98.6
	4	22	.3	.3	98.9
	5	27	.3	.3	99.2
	6	5	.1	.1	99.3
	7	9	.1	.1	99.4
	8	6	.1	.1	99.5
	9	19	.2	.2	99.7
	10	2	.0	.0	99.7
	12	3	.0	.0	99.7
	13	7	.1	.1	99.8
	14	3	.0	.0	99.9
	15	4	.0	.0	99.9
	16	3	.0	.0	100.0
	17	4	.0	.0	100.0
Missing	Total	8198	99.1	100.0	
	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 All 18 components omitted	20	.2		
	Total	71	.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

### Attention / Activity Symptoms Score

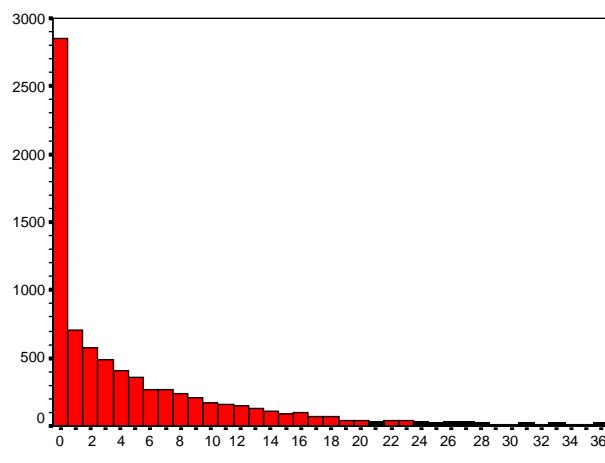
This is a weighted sum of the responses to questions K2, K3 & K4. Two versions of the score are provided. For most analyses the prorated score, KR462b, should be used.

The attention /activity symptoms score was created by summing KR460a and KR461a. Alternatively it can be thought of as having been created by recoding (missing, 1 = 0)(2 = 1)(3 = 2) in KR436 to KR444 & KR448 to KR456 and summing. The score based on complete cases only is KR462a. If any of the components were missing then KR462a was set to -5. Variable KR462c is the number of components with missing values of -9, -8, -5 & -1. The prorated score is KR462b. If more than nine components were missing then KR462b was set to -5. Otherwise KR462b was scaled by a factor of 18 / (18 - KR462c) and rounded to the nearest integer. Note that KR462c is actually the same as KR460c and KR461c.

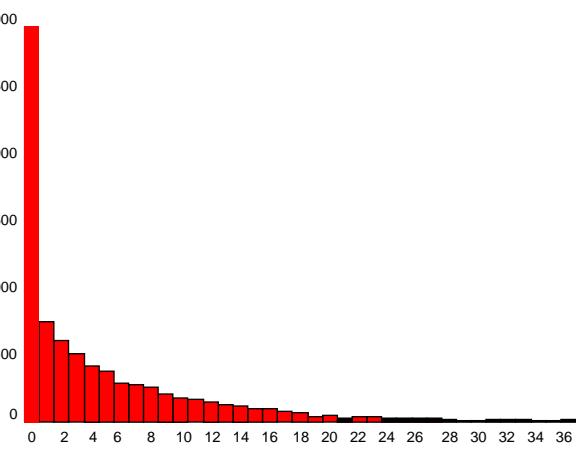
### **Statistics**

		KR462A DV: Attention/activity symptoms score (complete cases)	KR462B DV: Attention/activity symptoms score (prorated)
N	Valid	7836	8172
	Missing	433	97
Mean		4.94	4.96
Mode		0	0
Std. Deviation		6.855	6.831
Minimum		0	0
Maximum		36	36
Percentiles	25	.00	.00
	50	2.00	2.00
	75	7.00	7.00

**KR462a**



**KR462b**



**KR462C DV: Number of missing attention/activity symptoms components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7836	94.8	95.6	95.6
	1	188	2.3	2.3	97.9
	2	35	.4	.4	98.3
	3	25	.3	.3	98.6
	4	22	.3	.3	98.9
	5	27	.3	.3	99.2
	6	5	.1	.1	99.3
	7	9	.1	.1	99.4
	8	6	.1	.1	99.5
	9	19	.2	.2	99.7
	10	2	.0	.0	99.7
	12	3	.0	.0	99.7
	13	7	.1	.1	99.8
	14	3	.0	.0	99.9
	15	4	.0	.0	99.9
	16	3	.0	.0	100.0
	17	4	.0	.0	100.0
Missing	Total	8198	99.1	100.0	
	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 All 18 components omitted	20	.2		
	Total	71	.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

K5. Has your study child's teacher complained in the last 6 months of problems with:

<b>In the last 6 months:</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>A little</b>	<b>A lot</b>
a) Fidgetiness, restlessness or overactivity	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
b) Poor concentration or being easily distracted	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
c) Acting without thinking about what she was doing, frequently butting in, or not waiting her turn	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for any item the highest code number was taken.]

[Editing: If all 3 parts of K5 were -1 then variables KR463 - KR465 were set to -5. If some parts had value 2 or 3 (indicating at least one positive response) but none had value 1 (indicating zero negative responses) then values of -1 in KR463 - KR465 were recoded to 1 "no". Yes / no summary indicators were derived for each part by recoding (1 = 2)(2, 3 = 1) and copying missing values.]

**KR463 K5a: Degree to which teacher complained about child's overactivity in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	7404	89.5	90.9	90.9
	2 A little	582	7.0	7.1	98.0
	3 A lot	163	2.0	2.0	100.0
	Total	8149	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K5 omitted	49	.6		
	-1 Not stated	20	.2		
	Total	120	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR463A DV: Teacher complained about child's overactivity in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	745	9.0	9.1	9.1
	2 No	7404	89.5	90.9	100.0
	Total	8149	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K5 omitted	49	.6		
	-1 Not stated	20	.2		
	Total	120	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR464 K5b: Degree to which teacher complained about child's poor concentration in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	6414	77.6	78.5	78.5
	2 A little	1417	17.1	17.4	95.9
	3 A lot	336	4.1	4.1	100.0
	Total	8167	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K5 omitted	49	.6		
	-1 Not stated	1	.0		
Total		102	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR464A DV: Teacher complained about child's poor concentration in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1753	21.2	21.5	21.5
	2 No	6414	77.6	78.5	100.0
	Total	8167	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K5 omitted	49	.6		
	-1 Not stated	1	.0		
Total		102	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR465 K5c: Degree to which teacher complained about child's impulsiveness in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	7392	89.4	90.7	90.7
	2 A little	607	7.3	7.4	98.1
	3 A lot	152	1.8	1.9	100.0
	Total	8151	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K5 omitted	49	.6		
	-1 Not stated	18	.2		
	Total	118	1.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR465A DV: Teacher complained about child's impulsiveness in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	759	9.2	9.3	9.3
	2 No	7392	89.4	90.7	100.0
	Total	8151	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K5 omitted	49	.6		
	-1 Not stated	18	.2		
	Total	118	1.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

## Derived Variables

### Number of Teacher Complaints

The number of teacher complaints (i.e. the number of items in question K5 for which “a little” or “a lot” was ticked) was calculated as KR466a. A summary indicator of whether any teacher complaints were reported was derived from this as KR466b. Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR466a & KR466b, values of -9, -8 & -1 in the components were treated the same as value 1. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1 was calculated as KR466c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish.

### **KR466A DV: Number of teacher complaints**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	6176	74.7	75.6	75.6
	1	1131	13.7	13.8	89.4
	2	460	5.6	5.6	95.1
	3	402	4.9	4.9	100.0
	Total	8169	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K5 omitted	49	.6		
	Total	100	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

### **KR466B DV: Any teacher complaints**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1993	24.1	24.4	24.4
	2 No	6176	74.7	75.6	100.0
	Total	8169	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K5 omitted	49	.6		
	Total	100	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

### **KR466C DV: Number of missing teacher complaints components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8138	98.4	99.6	99.6
	1	22	.3	.3	99.9
	2	9	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8169	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K5 omitted	49	.6		
	Total	100	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

### Number of Severe Teacher Complaints

The number of severe teacher complaints (i.e. the number of items in question K5 for which “a lot” was ticked) was calculated as KR467a. A summary indicator of whether any severe teacher complaints were reported was derived from this as KR467b. Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR467a & KR467b, values of -9, -8 & -1 in the components were treated the same as value 1. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1 was calculated as KR467c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish. Note that KR467c is actually the same as KR466c.

#### **KR467A DV: Number of severe teacher complaints**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7783	94.1	95.3	95.3
	1	212	2.6	2.6	97.9
	2	83	1.0	1.0	98.9
	3	91	1.1	1.1	100.0
	Total	8169	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K5 omitted	49	.6		
	Total	100	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

#### **KR467B DV: Any severe teacher complaints**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	386	4.7	4.7	4.7
	2 No	7783	94.1	95.3	100.0
	Total	8169	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K5 omitted	49	.6		
	Total	100	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

#### **KR467C DV: Number of missing teacher complaints components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8138	98.4	99.6	99.6
	1	22	.3	.3	99.9
	2	9	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8169	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question K5 omitted	49	.6		
	Total	100	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

### Teacher Complaints Score

This is a weighted sum of the responses to question K5. Two versions of the score are provided. For most analyses the prorated score, KR468b, should be used.

The teacher complaints score was created by summing KR466a and KR467a. Alternatively it can be thought of as having been created by recoding (missing, 1 = 0)(2 = 1)(3 = 2) in KR463 to KR465 and summing. The score based on complete cases only is KR468a. If any of the components were missing then KR468a was set to -5. Variable KR468c is the number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1. The prorated score is KR468b. If more than one component was missing then KR468b was set to -5. Otherwise KR468b was scaled by a factor of  $3 / (3 - KR468c)$  and rounded to the nearest integer. Note that KR468c is actually the same as KR466c and KR467c.

#### **KR468A DV: Teacher complaints score (complete cases)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	6176	74.7	75.9	75.9
	1	1032	12.5	12.7	88.6
	2	424	5.1	5.2	93.8
	3	278	3.4	3.4	97.2
	4	89	1.1	1.1	98.3
	5	48	.6	.6	98.9
	6	91	1.1	1.1	100.0
Total		8138	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 1+ components omitted	80	1.0		
	Total	131	1.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

#### **KR468B DV: Teacher complaints score (prorated)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	6176	74.7	75.7	75.7
	1	1032	12.5	12.6	88.3
	2	434	5.2	5.3	93.7
	3	285	3.4	3.5	97.1
	4	89	1.1	1.1	98.2
	5	50	.6	.6	98.8
	6	94	1.1	1.2	100.0
Total		8160	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 > 1 components omitted	58	.7		
	Total	109	1.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR468C DV: Number of missing teacher complaints components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8138	98.4	99.6	99.6
	1	22	.3	.3	99.9
	2	9	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8169	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 All 3 components omitted	49	.6		
	Total	100	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

PAGE 36 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

\* If you have ticked 'a lot' to ANY answers in K2-K5, continue below.  
If not, go to L1 on page 37.

[Editing: Unless KR461b = 1 or KR467b = 1, the rest of section K should have been omitted. Variables KR470 to KR477 were therefore set to -2 if KR461b = -5 or 2 and KR467b = -5 or 2.]

K6. Have these problems been there for much of her life?

Yes  1      No  2

**KR470 K6: Child's attention/activity problems have been present for much of life**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	727	8.8	79.4	79.4
	2 No	189	2.3	20.6	100.0
	Total	916	11.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-2 No severe symptoms	6942	84.0		
	-1 Not stated	360	4.4		
	Total	7353	88.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

K7. At what age did they start?  years

[Coding: If part years were reported then the number was rounded down. If a range was given, the lower number of years was taken.]

[Editing: The age reported was checked for consistency with the child's age at completion of the questionnaire. No reported ages were greater than the age at completion.]

**KR471 K7: Age attention/activity problems started**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	59	.7	7.3	7.3
	1	139	1.7	17.3	24.6
	2	170	2.1	21.1	45.8
	3	143	1.7	17.8	63.6
	4	120	1.5	14.9	78.5
	5	80	1.0	10.0	88.4
	6	53	.6	6.6	95.0
	7	40	.5	5.0	100.0
Missing	Total	804	9.7	100.0	
	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-2 No severe symptoms	6942	84.0		
	-1 Not stated	472	5.7		
Total		7465	90.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

K8. Thinking still of your child's difficulties with activity and attention, how much do you think they have upset or distressed her?

Not at all	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
			Quite a lot
			<input type="checkbox"/> 4
			A great deal

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked the highest code number was taken.]

**KR472 K8: Degree to which attention/activity problems upset child**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	407	4.9	44.5	44.5
	2 Only a little	330	4.0	36.1	80.6
	3 Quite a lot	134	1.6	14.7	95.3
	4 A great deal	43	.5	4.7	100.0
	Total	914	11.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-2 No severe symptoms	6942	84.0		
	-1 Not stated	362	4.4		
	Total	7355	88.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

K9. How have these difficulties interfered with her day-to-day life?

Has this interfered with:	No, not at all	Only a little	Quite a lot	A great deal
a) how well she gets on with you and the rest of the family	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
b) making and keeping friends	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
c) learning or school work	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
d) playing, hobbies, sports or other leisure activities	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

K10. Have these problems put a burden on you or the family as a whole?

Not at all	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
			Quite a lot
			<input type="checkbox"/> 4
			A great deal

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for any item in K9 or K10 the highest code number was taken.]

[Editing: If all 5 parts of questions K9 & K10 were -1 then variables KR473 to KR477 were set to -5. If some parts had value 2, 3 or 4 (indicating at least one positive response) but none had value 1 (indicating zero negative responses) then values of -1 in KR473 to KR477 were recoded to 1 "no, not at all".]

- a) Space for comments
- .....  
.....

[Coding: The comment was keyed as text.]

**KR473 K9a: Degree to which child's attention/activity problems interfered with family relationships**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	375	4.5	40.8	40.8
	2 Only a little	301	3.6	32.8	73.6
	3 Quite a lot	187	2.3	20.3	93.9
	4 A great deal	56	.7	6.1	100.0
	Total	919	11.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Questions K9 & K10 omitted	355	4.3		
	-2 No severe symptoms	6942	84.0		
	-1 Not stated	2	.0		
	Total	7350	88.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR474 K9b: Degree to which child's attention/activity problems interfered with making friends**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	469	5.7	51.0	51.0
	2 Only a little	239	2.9	26.0	77.0
	3 Quite a lot	134	1.6	14.6	91.6
	4 A great deal	77	.9	8.4	100.0
	Total	919	11.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Questions K9 & K10 omitted	355	4.3		
	-2 No severe symptoms	6942	84.0		
	-1 Not stated	2	.0		
	Total	7350	88.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR475 K9c: Degree to which child's attention/activity problems interfered with school/learning**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	177	2.1	19.2	19.2
	2 Only a little	263	3.2	28.6	47.8
	3 Quite a lot	290	3.5	31.5	79.3
	4 A great deal	191	2.3	20.7	100.0
	Total	921	11.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Questions K9 & K10 omitted	355	4.3		
	-2 No severe symptoms	6942	84.0		
	Total	7348	88.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR476 K9d: Degree to which child's attention/activity problems interfered with playing/hobbies**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	449	5.4	49.0	49.0
	2 Only a little	282	3.4	30.8	79.8
	3 Quite a lot	122	1.5	13.3	93.1
	4 A great deal	63	.8	6.9	100.0
	Total	916	11.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Questions K9 & K10 omitted	355	4.3		
	-2 No severe symptoms	6942	84.0		
	-1 Not stated	5	.1		
	Total	7353	88.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR477 K10: Degree to which child's attention/activity problems have burdened the family**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	324	3.9	35.4	35.4
	2 Only a little	355	4.3	38.8	74.2
	3 Quite a lot	166	2.0	18.1	92.3
	4 A great deal	70	.8	7.7	100.0
	Total	915	11.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Questions K9 & K10 omitted	355	4.3		
	-2 No severe symptoms	6942	84.0		
	-1 Not stated	6	.1		
	Total	7354	88.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

## Derived Variables

### Burden of Attention / Activity Problems

The burden of attention / activity problems score was computed as KR478a from KR473 to KR477 by recoding (2 = 1)(3 = 2)(4 = 3)(else = 0) and summing. A summary indicator of whether any burden of attention / activity problems was reported was derived from this as KR478b.

If the child was reported as having no attention / activity problems (i.e. all of KR473 to KR477 were -2) then KR478a was set to 0 and KR478b was set to 2 "no". Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR478a & KR478b, values of -9, -8 & -1 in the components were treated the same as values of 1. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1 was calculated as KR478c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish.

### **KR478A DV: Burden of attention/activity problems score**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7021	84.9	89.3	89.3
	1	80	1.0	1.0	90.3
	2	112	1.4	1.4	91.7
	3	100	1.2	1.3	93.0
	4	104	1.3	1.3	94.3
	5	74	.9	.9	95.3
	6	89	1.1	1.1	96.4
	7	70	.8	.9	97.3
	8	52	.6	.7	98.0
	9	39	.5	.5	98.4
	10	49	.6	.6	99.1
	11	22	.3	.3	99.4
	12	14	.2	.2	99.5
	13	10	.1	.1	99.7
	14	7	.1	.1	99.7
	15	20	.2	.3	100.0
Total		7863	95.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Questions K9 & K10 omitted	355	4.3		
	Total	406	4.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

### **KR478B DV: Any burden of attention/activity problems**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	842	10.2	10.7	10.7
	2 No	7021	84.9	89.3	100.0
	Total	7863	95.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Questions K9 & K10 omitted	355	4.3		
	Total	406	4.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR478C DV: Number of missing burden of attention/activity problems components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7848	94.9	99.8	99.8
	1	15	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	7863	95.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section K omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Questions K9 & K10 omitted	355	4.3		
	Total	406	4.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**SECTION L: AWKWARD AND TROUBLESOME BEHAVIOUR**

**Awkward Behaviour**

All children can be awkward and difficult at times - things like not doing as they are told, being irritable, having temper outbursts, or deliberately annoying other people. **We are interested in how your study child is usually, and not just on occasional “off days”.**

[Editing: If all parts of section L were omitted (i.e. keyed as -1) variables KR480 to KR521 were all set to -6.]

**In the last 6 months:**

L1. Overall, how do you think your study child compares with other children of her age as far as this sort of awkward behaviour is concerned?

Less troublesome  1 about average  2 more troublesome  3  
than average

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked the highest code number was taken.]

**KR480 L1: Degree of child's awkward behaviour in past 6 months relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Less troublesome than average	3080	37.2	37.9	37.9
	2 About average	4543	54.9	56.0	93.9
	3 More troublesome than average	493	6.0	6.1	100.0
	Total	8116	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-1 Not stated	102	1.2		
	Total	153	1.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

L2.

<b>In the last 6 months and compared with other children of the same age</b>	<b>No more than others</b>	<b>A little more than others</b>	<b>A lot more than others</b>
a) Has she had severe temper tantrums?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
b) Has she argued with grown-ups?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
c) Has she taken no notice of rules, or refused to do as she is told?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
d) Has she seemed to do things to annoy other people on purpose?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
e) Has she blamed others for her own mistakes or bad behaviour?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
f) Has she been touchy and easily annoyed?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
g) Has she been angry and resentful?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
h) Has she been spiteful?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
i) Has she tried to get her own back on people?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for any item in question L2 the highest code number was taken.]

[Editing: If all 9 parts of L2 were -1 then variables KR481 - KR489 were set to -5. If some parts had value 2 or 3 (indicating at least one positive response) but none had value 1 (indicating zero negative responses) then values of -1 in KR481 - KR489 were recoded to 1 "no". Yes / no summary indicators were derived for each part by recoding (1 = 2)(2, 3 = 1) and copying missing values.]

**KR481 L2a: Degree to which child has had severe temper tantrums in past 6 months relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	7363	89.0	90.8	90.8
	2 A little more than others	590	7.1	7.3	98.0
	3 A lot more than others	160	1.9	2.0	100.0
	Total	8113	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L2 omitted	50	.6		
	-1 Not stated	55	.7		
	Total	156	1.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR481A DV: Child has had severe temper tantrums more than peers in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	750	9.1	9.2	9.2
	2 No	7363	89.0	90.8	100.0
	Total	8113	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L2 omitted	50	.6		
	-1 Not stated	55	.7		
	Total	156	1.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR482 L2b: Degree to which child has argued with grown-ups in past 6 months relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	6753	81.7	83.0	83.0
	2 A little more than others	1139	13.8	14.0	96.9
	3 A lot more than others	249	3.0	3.1	100.0
	Total	8141	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L2 omitted	50	.6		
	-1 Not stated	27	.3		
	Total	128	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR482A DV: Child has argued with grown-ups more than peers in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1388	16.8	17.0	17.0
	2 No	6753	81.7	83.0	100.0
	Total	8141	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L2 omitted	50	.6		
	-1 Not stated	27	.3		
	Total	128	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR483 L2c: Degree to which child has ignored rules / been disobedient in past 6 months relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	6897	83.4	84.8	84.8
	2 A little more than others	993	12.0	12.2	97.0
	3 A lot more than others	240	2.9	3.0	100.0
	Total	8130	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L2 omitted	50	.6		
	-1 Not stated	38	.5		
	Total	139	1.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR483A DV: Child has ignored rules / been disobedient more than peers in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1233	14.9	15.2	15.2
	2 No	6897	83.4	84.8	100.0
	Total	8130	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L2 omitted	50	.6		
	-1 Not stated	38	.5		
	Total	139	1.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR484 L2d: Degree to which child has deliberately annoyed people in past 6 months relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	6820	82.5	84.1	84.1
	2 A little more than others	1068	12.9	13.2	97.2
	3 A lot more than others	226	2.7	2.8	100.0
	Total	8114	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L2 omitted	50	.6		
	-1 Not stated	54	.7		
	Total	155	1.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR484A DV: Child has deliberately annoyed people more than peers in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1294	15.6	15.9	15.9
	2 No	6820	82.5	84.1	100.0
	Total	8114	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L2 omitted	50	.6		
	-1 Not stated	54	.7		
	Total	155	1.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR485 L2e: Degree to which child has blamed others for own mistakes in past 6 months relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	6824	82.5	84.0	84.0
	2 A little more than others	1108	13.4	13.6	97.7
	3 A lot more than others	187	2.3	2.3	100.0
	Total	8119	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L2 omitted	50	.6		
	-1 Not stated	49	.6		
	Total	150	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR485A DV: Child has blamed others for own mistakes more than peers in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1295	15.7	16.0	16.0
	2 No	6824	82.5	84.0	100.0
	Total	8119	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L2 omitted	50	.6		
	-1 Not stated	49	.6		
	Total	150	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR486 L2f: Degree to which child has been easily annoyed in past 6 months relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	6524	78.9	80.3	80.3
	2 A little more than others	1395	16.9	17.2	97.5
	3 A lot more than others	205	2.5	2.5	100.0
	Total	8124	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L2 omitted	50	.6		
	-1 Not stated	44	.5		
	Total	145	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR486A DV: Child has been easily annoyed more than peers in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1600	19.3	19.7	19.7
	2 No	6524	78.9	80.3	100.0
	Total	8124	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L2 omitted	50	.6		
	-1 Not stated	44	.5		
	Total	145	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR487 L2g: Degree to which child has been angry & resentful in past 6 months relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	7043	85.2	86.9	86.9
	2 A little more than others	871	10.5	10.7	97.6
	3 A lot more than others	192	2.3	2.4	100.0
	Total	8106	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L2 omitted	50	.6		
	-1 Not stated	62	.7		
	Total	163	2.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR487A DV: Child has been angry & resentful more than peers in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1063	12.9	13.1	13.1
	2 No	7043	85.2	86.9	100.0
	Total	8106	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L2 omitted	50	.6		
	-1 Not stated	62	.7		
	Total	163	2.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR488 L2h: Degree to which child has been spiteful in past 6 months relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	7527	91.0	93.1	93.1
	2 A little more than others	478	5.8	5.9	99.0
	3 A lot more than others	81	1.0	1.0	100.0
	Total	8086	97.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L2 omitted	50	.6		
	-1 Not stated	82	1.0		
	Total	183	2.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR488A DV: Child has been spiteful more than peers in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	559	6.8	6.9	6.9
	2 No	7527	91.0	93.1	100.0
	Total	8086	97.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L2 omitted	50	.6		
	-1 Not stated	82	1.0		
	Total	183	2.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR489 L2i: Degree to which child has tried to get revenge on people in past 6 months relative to peers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	7569	91.5	93.6	93.6
	2 A little more than others	434	5.2	5.4	98.9
	3 A lot more than others	87	1.1	1.1	100.0
	Total	8090	97.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L2 omitted	50	.6		
	-1 Not stated	78	.9		
	Total	179	2.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR489A DV: Child has tried to get revenge on people more than peers in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	521	6.3	6.4	6.4
	2 No	7569	91.5	93.6	100.0
	Total	8090	97.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L2 omitted	50	.6		
	-1 Not stated	78	.9		
	Total	179	2.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

## Derived Variables

### Number of Awkward Behaviours

The number of awkward behaviours (i.e. the number of items in question L2 for which “a little more than others” or “a lot more than others” was ticked) was calculated as KR490a. A summary indicator of whether any awkward behaviours were reported was derived from this as KR490b. Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR490a & KR490b, values of -9, -8 & -1 in the components were treated the same as value 1. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1 was calculated as KR490c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish.

### **KR490A DV: Number of awkward behaviours**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	5322	64.4	65.2	65.2
	1	809	9.8	9.9	75.1
	2	542	6.6	6.6	81.7
	3	383	4.6	4.7	86.4
	4	297	3.6	3.6	90.0
	5	232	2.8	2.8	92.9
	6	163	2.0	2.0	94.9
	7	160	1.9	2.0	96.8
	8	125	1.5	1.5	98.3
	9	135	1.6	1.7	100.0
Total		8168	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L2 omitted	50	.6		
	Total	101	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

### **KR490B DV: Any awkward behaviours**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2846	34.4	34.8	34.8
	2 No	5322	64.4	65.2	100.0
	Total	8168	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L2 omitted	50	.6		
	Total	101	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR490C DV: Number of missing awkward behaviours components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7997	96.7	97.9	97.9
	1	74	.9	.9	98.8
	2	26	.3	.3	99.1
	3	18	.2	.2	99.4
	4	11	.1	.1	99.5
	5	13	.2	.2	99.6
	6	8	.1	.1	99.7
	7	16	.2	.2	99.9
	8	5	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8168	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L2 omitted	50	.6		
	Total	101	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

Number of Severe Awkward Behaviours

The number of severe awkward behaviours (i.e. the number of items in question L2 for which “a lot more than others” was ticked) was calculated as KR491a. A summary indicator of whether any severe awkward behaviours were reported was derived from this as KR491b. Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR491a & KR491b, values of -9, -8 & -1 in the components were treated the same as value 1. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1 was calculated as KR491c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish. Note that KR491a is actually the same as KR490c.

**KR491A DV: Number of severe awkward behaviours**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7662	92.7	93.8	93.8
	1	160	1.9	2.0	95.8
	2	100	1.2	1.2	97.0
	3	75	.9	.9	97.9
	4	41	.5	.5	98.4
	5	42	.5	.5	98.9
	6	15	.2	.2	99.1
	7	30	.4	.4	99.5
	8	19	.2	.2	99.7
	9	24	.3	.3	100.0
Missing	Total	8168	98.8	100.0	
	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L2 omitted	50	.6		
Total		101	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR491B DV: Any severe awkward behaviours**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	506	6.1	6.2	6.2
	2 No	7662	92.7	93.8	100.0
	Total	8168	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L2 omitted	50	.6		
	Total	101	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR491C DV: Number of missing awkward behaviours components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7997	96.7	97.9	97.9
	1	74	.9	.9	98.8
	2	26	.3	.3	99.1
	3	18	.2	.2	99.4
	4	11	.1	.1	99.5
	5	13	.2	.2	99.6
	6	8	.1	.1	99.7
	7	16	.2	.2	99.9
	8	5	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8168	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L2 omitted	50	.6		
	Total	101	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

### Awkward Behaviours Score

This is a weighted sum of the responses to question L2. Two versions of the score are provided. For most analyses the prorated score, KR492b, should be used.

The awkward behaviours score was created by summing KR490a and KR491a. Alternatively it can be thought of as having been created by recoding (missing, 1 = 0)(2 = 1)(3 = 2) in KR481 to KR489 and summing. The score based on complete cases only is KR492a. If any of the components were missing then KR492a was set to -5. Variable KR492c is the number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1. The prorated score is KR492b. If more than four components were missing then KR492b was set to -5. Otherwise KR492b was scaled by a factor of 9 / (9 - KR492c) and rounded to the nearest integer. Note that KR492c is actually the same as KR490c and KR491c.

#### **KR492A DV: Awkward behaviours score (complete cases)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	5191	62.8	64.9	64.9
	1	793	9.6	9.9	74.8
	2	530	6.4	6.6	81.5
	3	347	4.2	4.3	85.8
	4	278	3.4	3.5	89.3
	5	197	2.4	2.5	91.7
	6	139	1.7	1.7	93.5
	7	112	1.4	1.4	94.9
	8	101	1.2	1.3	96.1
	9	72	.9	.9	97.0
	10	55	.7	.7	97.7
	11	30	.4	.4	98.1
	12	33	.4	.4	98.5
	13	21	.3	.3	98.8
	14	24	.3	.3	99.1
	15	17	.2	.2	99.3
	16	18	.2	.2	99.5
	17	15	.2	.2	99.7
	18	24	.3	.3	100.0
Total		7997	96.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 1+ components omitted	221	2.7		
	Total	272	3.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR492B DV: Awkward behaviours score (prorated)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	5283	63.9	65.0	65.0
	1	798	9.7	9.8	74.8
	2	534	6.5	6.6	81.4
	3	354	4.3	4.4	85.8
	4	280	3.4	3.4	89.2
	5	205	2.5	2.5	91.7
	6	141	1.7	1.7	93.5
	7	113	1.4	1.4	94.9
	8	104	1.3	1.3	96.1
	9	74	.9	.9	97.0
	10	58	.7	.7	97.8
	11	30	.4	.4	98.1
	12	33	.4	.4	98.5
	13	21	.3	.3	98.8
	14	24	.3	.3	99.1
	15	17	.2	.2	99.3
	16	18	.2	.2	99.5
	17	15	.2	.2	99.7
	18	24	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	8126	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 > 4 components omitted	92	1.1		
	Total	143	1.7		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR492C DV: Number of missing awkward behaviours components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7997	96.7	97.9	97.9
	1	74	.9	.9	98.8
	2	26	.3	.3	99.1
	3	18	.2	.2	99.4
	4	11	.1	.1	99.5
	5	13	.2	.2	99.6
	6	8	.1	.1	99.7
	7	16	.2	.2	99.9
	8	5	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8168	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L2 omitted	50	.6		
	Total	101	1.2		
	Total	8269	100.0		

PAGE 38 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

- \* If you have ticked 'a lot more than others' to ANY answers in L2, please continue.  
If not, go to L8 at the bottom of this page.

[Editing: Unless KR491b = 1, questions L3 - L7 should have been omitted. Variables KR493 to KR500 were therefore set to -2 if KR491b = -5 or 2.]

L3. Is this behaviour just with one person (e.g. teacher, brother) or with more than one?

Just with one person  1      More than one  2

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked the highest code number was taken.]

**KR493 L3: Number of people child's awkward behaviours relate to**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Just one person	55	.7	11.6	11.6
	2 > one person	419	5.1	88.4	
	Total	474	5.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-2 No severe behaviours	7712	93.3		
	-1 Not stated	32	.4		
Total		7795	94.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

L4. Has your study child's awkward behaviour been there for much of her life?

Yes  1      No  2

**KR494 L4: Child's awkward behaviours have been present for much of life**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	357	4.3	75.8	75.8
	2 No	114	1.4	24.2	
	Total	471	5.7	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-2 No severe behaviours	7712	93.3		
-1 Not stated		34	.4		
Total		7798	94.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

L5. What age did it start?  years

[Coding: If part years were reported then the number was rounded down. If a range was given, the lower number of years was taken.]

[Editing: The age reported was checked for consistency with the child's age at completion of the questionnaire. No reported ages were greater than the age at completion.]

**KR495 L5: Age awkward behaviours started**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	33	.4	7.7	7.7
	1	78	.9	18.1	25.8
	2	98	1.2	22.7	48.5
	3	76	.9	17.6	66.1
	4	42	.5	9.7	75.9
	5	38	.5	8.8	84.7
	6	34	.4	7.9	92.6
	7	32	.4	7.4	100.0
	Total	431	5.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-2 No severe behaviours	7712	93.3		
	-1 Not stated	75	.9		
	Total	7838	94.8		
	Total	8269	100.0		

L6. Has it interfered with her day-to-day life?

Has it interfered with:	No, not at all	Only a little	Quite a lot	A great deal
a) how well she gets on with you and the rest of the family?	<input type="text"/> 1	<input type="text"/> 2	3	<input type="text"/> 4
b) making and keeping friends?	<input type="text"/> 1	2	3	<input type="text"/> 4
c) learning or school work?	<input type="text"/> 1	2	3	<input type="text"/> 4
d) playing, hobbies, sports or other leisure activities?	<input type="text"/> 1	2	3	<input type="text"/> 4

L7. Have these problems put a burden on you or the family as a whole?

Not at all	<input type="text"/> 1	A little	<input type="text"/> 2	Quite a lot	<input type="text"/> 3	A great deal	<input type="text"/> 4
------------	------------------------	----------	------------------------	-------------	------------------------	--------------	------------------------

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for any item in L6 or L7 the highest code number was taken.]

[Editing: If all 5 parts of questions L6 & L7 were -1 then variables KR496 to KR500 were set to -5. If some parts had value 2, 3 or 4 (indicating at least one positive response) but none had value 1 (indicating zero negative responses) then values of -1 in KR496 to KR500 were recoded to 1 “no, not at all”.]

**KR496 L6a: Degree to which child's awkward behaviours interfered with family relationships**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	56	.7	11.8	11.8
	2 Only a little	164	2.0	34.7	46.5
	3 Quite a lot	188	2.3	39.7	86.3
	4 A great deal	65	.8	13.7	100.0
	Total	473	5.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Questions L6 & L7 omitted	32	.4		
	-2 No severe behaviours	7712	93.3		
	-1 Not stated	1	.0		
	Total	7796	94.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR497 L6b: Degree to which child's awkward behaviours interfered with making friends**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	164	2.0	34.6	34.6
	2 Only a little	157	1.9	33.1	67.7
	3 Quite a lot	96	1.2	20.3	88.0
	4 A great deal	57	.7	12.0	100.0
	Total	474	5.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Questions L6 & L7 omitted	32	.4		
	-2 No severe behaviours	7712	93.3		
	Total	7795	94.3		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR498 L6c: Degree to which child's awkward behaviours interfered with school/learning**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	184	2.2	38.9	38.9
	2 Only a little	108	1.3	22.8	61.7
	3 Quite a lot	109	1.3	23.0	84.8
	4 A great deal	72	.9	15.2	100.0
	Total	473	5.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Questions L6 & L7 omitted	32	.4		
	-2 No severe behaviours	7712	93.3		
	-1 Not stated	1	.0		
	Total	7796	94.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR499 L6d: Degree to which child's awkward behaviours interfered with playing/hobbies**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	240	2.9	50.7	50.7
	2 Only a little	132	1.6	27.9	
	3 Quite a lot	64	.8	13.5	
	4 A great deal	37	.4	7.8	
	Total	473	5.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Questions L6 & L7 omitted	32	.4		
	-2 No severe behaviours	7712	93.3		
	-1 Not stated	1	.0		
	Total	7796	94.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR500 L7: Degree to which child's awkward behaviours have burdened the family**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	59	.7	12.5	12.5
	2 Only a little	189	2.3	40.0	
	3 Quite a lot	149	1.8	31.5	
	4 A great deal	76	.9	16.1	
	Total	473	5.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Questions L6 & L7 omitted	32	.4		
	-2 No severe behaviours	7712	93.3		
	-1 Not stated	1	.0		
	Total	7796	94.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

## Derived Variables

### Burden of Awkward Behaviours

The burden of awkward behaviours score was computed as KR501a from KR496 to KR500 by recoding (2 = 1)(3 = 2)(4 = 3)(else = 0) and summing. A summary indicator of whether any burden of stress reaction was reported was derived from this as KR501b.

If the child was reported as having no attention / activity problems (i.e. KR491b = -5 or 2 and all of KR496 to KR500 were -2) then KR501a was set to 0 and KR501b was set to 2 "no". Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR501a & KR501b, values of -9, -8 & -1 in the components were treated the same as values of 1. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -1 was calculated as KR501c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish.

### **KR501A DV: Burden of awkward behaviours score**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7729	93.5	94.4	94.4
	1	23	.3	.3	94.7
	2	46	.6	.6	95.3
	3	38	.5	.5	95.7
	4	56	.7	.7	96.4
	5	51	.6	.6	97.0
	6	48	.6	.6	97.6
	7	42	.5	.5	98.1
	8	38	.5	.5	98.6
	9	35	.4	.4	99.0
	10	22	.3	.3	99.3
	11	15	.2	.2	99.5
	12	10	.1	.1	99.6
	13	11	.1	.1	99.7
	14	4	.0	.0	99.8
	15	18	.2	.2	100.0
Total		8186	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Questions L6 & L7 omitted	32	.4		
	Total	83	1.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

### **KR501B DV: Any burden of awkward behaviours**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	457	5.5	5.6	5.6
	2 No	7729	93.5	94.4	100.0
	Total	8186	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Questions L6 & L7 omitted	32	.4		
	Total	83	1.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR501C DV: Number of missing burden of awkward behaviours components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8182	98.9	100.0	100.0
	1	4	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8186	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Questions L6 & L7 omitted	32	.4		
	Total	83	1.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

L8. Has her teacher complained over the last 6 months of problems with this same kind of awkward behaviour or disruptiveness in class?

No  1  A little  2  A lot  3

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked the highest code number was taken.]

[Editing: A yes / no summary indicator was derived by recoding (1 = 2)(2, 3 = 1) and copying missing values.]

**KR502 L8: Degree to which teacher complained about child's awkward behaviours in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	7408	89.6	92.1	92.1
	2 A little	521	6.3	6.5	98.5
	3 A lot	117	1.4	1.5	100.0
Missing	Total	8046	97.3	100.0	
	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-1 Not stated	171	2.1		
	Total	223	2.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR502A DV: Teacher complained about child's awkward behaviours in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	638	7.7	7.9	7.9
	2 No	7408	89.6	92.1	100.0
	Total	8046	97.3	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-1 Not stated	171	2.1		
	Total	223	2.7		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**Behaviour That Sometimes Gets Children Into Trouble** - including dangerous, aggressive or antisocial behaviour. How has your study child been over the **past 12 months?** Answer how she is usually, and not just on occasional “off days”.

- L9. a) Has she told lies to get things or favours from others, or to get out of things she was supposed to do?

No <input type="checkbox"/> 1	Perhaps <input type="checkbox"/> 2	Definitely <input type="checkbox"/> 3
-------------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

↓

**If definitely,**

- i) has this been going on for the last 6 months?

Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1	No <input type="checkbox"/> 2
--------------------------------	-------------------------------

- b) Has she often started fights? (other than with brothers and sisters)

No <input type="checkbox"/> 1	Sometimes <input type="checkbox"/> 2	Often <input type="checkbox"/> 3
-------------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------------

↓

**If often,**

- i) has this been going on for the last 6 months?

Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1	No <input type="checkbox"/> 2
--------------------------------	-------------------------------

- c) Has she bullied or threatened people?

No <input type="checkbox"/> 1	Sometimes <input type="checkbox"/> 2	Often <input type="checkbox"/> 3
-------------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------------

↓

**If often,**

- i) has this been going on for the last 6 months?

Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1	No <input type="checkbox"/> 2
--------------------------------	-------------------------------

PAGE 40 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

L9. d) Has she stayed out much later than she was supposed to?

No <input type="checkbox"/> 1	Sometimes <input type="checkbox"/> 2	Often <input type="checkbox"/> 3
-------------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------------

↓

**If often,**

i) has this been going on for the last 6 months?

Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1	No <input type="checkbox"/> 2
--------------------------------	-------------------------------

e) Has she stolen things from the house, or other people's houses or shops or school?

No <input type="checkbox"/> 1	Perhaps <input type="checkbox"/> 2	Definitely <input type="checkbox"/> 3
-------------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

↓

**If definitely,**

i) has this happened in the last 6 months?

Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1	No <input type="checkbox"/> 2
--------------------------------	-------------------------------

f) Has she run away from home or ever stayed away all night without your permission?

No <input type="checkbox"/> 1	Yes once only <input type="checkbox"/> 2	Yes, more than once <input type="checkbox"/> 3
-------------------------------	--	--

↓

**If yes,**

i) has this happened in the last 6 months?

Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1	No <input type="checkbox"/> 2
--------------------------------	-------------------------------

g) Has she often played truant (bunked off) from school?

No <input type="checkbox"/> 1	Perhaps <input type="checkbox"/> 2	Definitely <input type="checkbox"/> 3
-------------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

↓

**If definitely,**

i) has this happened in the last 6 months?

Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1	No <input type="checkbox"/> 2
--------------------------------	-------------------------------

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for the first item in any part of L9 the highest code number was taken for that item.]

[Editing: If all 14 items in question L9 were omitted than variables KR503 to KR516 were set to -5. If the first item in each part of question L9 was -1 then the variables for both items in that part were set to -4. If the first item in part a, b, c, d, e or g was 1 or 2 then the second item in that part was set to 2 "no". If the first item in part f was 1 then the second item in part f was set to 2 "no". Yes / no summary indicators were derived for the first item in each part by recoding (1 = 2)(2, 3 = 1) and copying missing values.]

**KR503 L9a: Child has told lies to obtain objects/favours or to avoid duties in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	5979	72.3	73.2	73.2
	2 Perhaps	1789	21.6	21.9	95.1
	3 Definitely	402	4.9	4.9	100.0
	Total	8170	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L9 omitted	11	.1		
	-4 Question L9a omitted	37	.4		
	Total	99	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR503A DV: Child has possibly told lies to obtain objects/favours or to avoid duties in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2191	26.5	26.8	26.8
	2 No	5979	72.3	73.2	100.0
	Total	8170	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L9 omitted	11	.1		
	-4 Question L9a omitted	37	.4		
	Total	99	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR504 L9a1: Child has been definitely telling lies to obtain objects/favours or to avoid duties for past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	349	4.2	4.3	4.3
	2 No	7818	94.5	95.7	100.0
	Total	8167	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L9 omitted	11	.1		
	-4 Question L9a omitted	37	.4		
	-1 Not stated	3	.0		
	Total	102	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR505 L9b: Frequency child has started fights with non-siblings in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7366	89.1	91.4	91.4
	2 Sometimes	620	7.5	7.7	99.1
	3 Often	70	.8	.9	100.0
	Total	8056	97.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L9 omitted	11	.1		
	-4 Question L9b omitted	151	1.8		
	Total	213	2.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR505A DV: Child has started fights with non-siblings in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	690	8.3	8.6	8.6
	2 No	7366	89.1	91.4	100.0
	Total	8056	97.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L9 omitted	11	.1		
	-4 Question L9b omitted	151	1.8		
	Total	213	2.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR506 L9b1: Child has been often starting fights with non-siblings for past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	67	.8	.8	.8
	2 No	7987	96.6	99.2	100.0
	Total	8054	97.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L9 omitted	11	.1		
	-4 Question L9b omitted	151	1.8		
	-1 Not stated	2	.0		
Total		215	2.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR507 L9c: Frequency child has bullied/threatened people in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7671	92.8	95.2	95.2
	2 Sometimes	354	4.3	4.4	99.6
	3 Often	32	.4	.4	100.0
	Total	8057	97.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L9 omitted	11	.1		
	-4 Question L9c omitted	150	1.8		
	Total	212	2.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR507A DV: Child has bullied/threatened people in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	386	4.7	4.8	4.8
	2 No	7671	92.8	95.2	100.0
	Total	8057	97.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L9 omitted	11	.1		
	-4 Question L9c omitted	150	1.8		
	Total	212	2.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR508 L9c1: Child has been often bullying/threatening people for past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	30	.4	.4	.4
	2 No	8026	97.1	99.6	100.0
	Total	8056	97.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L9 omitted	11	.1		
	-4 Question L9c omitted	150	1.8		
	-1 Not stated	1	.0		
	Total	213	2.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR509 L9d: Frequency child has stayed out later than allowed in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7815	94.5	95.9	95.9
	2 Sometimes	303	3.7	3.7	99.7
	3 Often	27	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	8145	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L9 omitted	11	.1		
	-4 Question L9d omitted	62	.7		
	Total	124	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR509A DV: Child has stayed out later than allowed in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	330	4.0	4.1	4.1
	2 No	7815	94.5	95.9	100.0
	Total	8145	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L9 omitted	11	.1		
	-4 Question L9d omitted	62	.7		
	Total	124	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR510 L9d1: Child has been often staying out later than allowed for past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	18	.2	.2	.2
	2 No	8125	98.3	99.8	100.0
	Total	8143	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L9 omitted	11	.1		
	-4 Question L9d omitted	62	.7		
	-1 Not stated	2	.0		
	Total	126	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR511 L9e: Child has stolen things in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	7837	94.8	96.2	96.2
	2 Perhaps	146	1.8	1.8	
	3 Definitely	160	1.9	2.0	
	Total	8143	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L9 omitted	11	.1		
	-4 Question L9e omitted	64	.8		
	Total	126	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR511A DV: Child has possibly stolen things in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	306	3.7	3.8	3.8
	2 No	7837	94.8	96.2	
	Total	8143	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L9 omitted	11	.1		
	-4 Question L9e omitted	64	.8		
	Total	126	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR512 L9e1: Child has definitely stolen things in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	130	1.6	1.6	1.6
	2 No	8013	96.9	98.4	
	Total	8143	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L9 omitted	11	.1		
	-4 Question L9e omitted	64	.8		
	Total	126	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR513 L9f: Frequency child has run away / stayed away all night without permission in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	8126	98.3	99.8	99.8
	2 Once only	13	.2	.2	99.9
	3 > once	6	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8145	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L9 omitted	11	.1		
	-4 Question L9f omitted	62	.7		
	Total	124	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR513A DV: Child has run away / stayed away all night without permission in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	19	.2	.2	.2
	2 No	8126	98.3	99.8	100.0
	Total	8145	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L9 omitted	11	.1		
	-4 Question L9f omitted	62	.7		
	Total	124	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR514 L9f1: Child has run away / stayed away all night without permission in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	12	.1	.1	.1
	2 No	8130	98.3	99.9	100.0
	Total	8142	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L9 omitted	11	.1		
	-4 Question L9f omitted	62	.7		
	-1 Not stated	3	.0		
Total		127	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR515 L9g: Child has often played truant in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	8137	98.4	100.0	100.0
	2 Perhaps	2	.0	.0	100.0
	3 Definitely	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8141	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L9 omitted	11	.1		
	-4 Question L9g omitted	66	.8		
	Total	128	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR515A DV: Child has possibly often played truant in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4	.0	.0	.0
	2 No	8137	98.4	100.0	100.0
	Total	8141	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L9 omitted	11	.1		
	-4 Question L9g omitted	66	.8		
	Total	128	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR516 L9g1: Child has definitely often played truant in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2	.0	.0	.0
	2 No	8139	98.4	100.0	100.0
	Total	8141	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L9 omitted	11	.1		
	-4 Question L9g omitted	66	.8		
	Total	128	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

## Derived Variables

### Number of Troublesome Behaviours

The number of troublesome behaviours (i.e. the number parts of question L9 for which boxes coded 2 or 3 were ticked for the first item) was calculated as KR517a. A summary indicator of whether any troublesome behaviours were reported was derived from this as KR517b. Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR517a & KR517b, values of -9, -8, & -4 in the components were treated the same as value 1. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -4 was calculated as KR517c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish.

### KR517A DV: Number of troublesome behaviours

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	5508	66.6	67.1	67.1
	1	1850	22.4	22.5	89.7
	2	558	6.7	6.8	96.5
	3	222	2.7	2.7	99.2
	4	52	.6	.6	99.8
	5	16	.2	.2	100.0
	6	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8207	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L9 omitted	11	.1		
	Total	62	.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

### KR517B DV: Any troublesome behaviours

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2699	32.6	32.9	32.9
	2 No	5508	66.6	67.1	100.0
	Total	8207	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L9 omitted	11	.1		
	Total	62	.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

### KR517C DV: Number of missing troublesome behaviours components

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7989	96.6	97.3	97.3
	1	54	.7	.7	98.0
	2	72	.9	.9	98.9
	3	32	.4	.4	99.3
	4	26	.3	.3	99.6
	5	10	.1	.1	99.7
	6	24	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	8207	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L9 omitted	11	.1		
	Total	62	.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

### Number of Frequent / Definite Troublesome Behaviours

The number of frequent / definite troublesome behaviours (i.e. the number of parts of question L9 for which the box coded 3 was ticked for the first item) was calculated as KR518a. A summary indicator of whether any frequent / definite troublesome behaviours were reported was derived from this as KR518b. Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR518a & KR518b, values of -9, -8 & -4 in the components were treated the same as value 1. The number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -4 was calculated as KR518c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish. Note that KR518c is actually the same as KR517c.

#### **KR518A DV: Number of frequent/definite troublesome behaviours**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7663	92.7	93.4	93.4
	1	420	5.1	5.1	98.5
	2	98	1.2	1.2	99.7
	3	22	.3	.3	100.0
	4	3	.0	.0	100.0
	5	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8207	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L9 omitted	11	.1		
	Total	62	.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

#### **KR518B DV: Any frequent/definate troublesome behaviours**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	544	6.6	6.6	6.6
	2 No	7663	92.7	93.4	100.0
	Total	8207	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L9 omitted	11	.1		
	Total	62	.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

#### **KR518C DV: Number of missing troublesome behaviours components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7989	96.6	97.3	97.3
	1	54	.7	.7	98.0
	2	72	.9	.9	98.9
	3	32	.4	.4	99.3
	4	26	.3	.3	99.6
	5	10	.1	.1	99.7
	6	24	.3	.3	100.0
Missing	Total	8207	99.3	100.0	
	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L9 omitted	11	.1		
Total		62	.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

### Troublesome Behaviours Score

This is a weighted sum of the responses to the first item in each part of question L9. Two versions of the score are provided. For most analyses the prorated score, KR519b, should be used.

The troublesome behaviours score was created by summing KR517a and KR518a. Alternatively it can be thought of as having been created by recoding (missing, 1 = 0)(2 = 1)(3 = 2) in kr503, kr505, kr507, kr509, kr511, kr513 & kr515 and summing. The score based on complete cases only is KR519a. If any of the components were missing then KR519a was set to -5. Variable KR519c is the number of components with missing values of -9, -8 & -4. The prorated score is KR519b. If more than three components were missing then KR519b was set to -5. Otherwise KR519b was scaled by a factor of  $7 / (7 - KR519c)$  and rounded to the nearest integer. Note that KR519c is actually the same as KR517c and KR518c.

**KR519A DV: Troublesome behaviours score (complete cases)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	5381	65.1	67.4	67.4
	1	1559	18.9	19.5	86.9
	2	603	7.3	7.5	94.4
	3	225	2.7	2.8	97.2
	4	137	1.7	1.7	98.9
	5	35	.4	.4	99.4
	6	32	.4	.4	99.8
	7	10	.1	.1	99.9
	8	5	.1	.1	100.0
	9	1	.0	.0	100.0
	10	1	.0	.0	100.0
Total		7989	96.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 1+ components omitted	229	2.8		
	Total	280	3.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR519B DV: Troublesome behaviours score (prorated)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	5469	66.1	67.1	67.1
	1	1601	19.4	19.7	86.8
	2	613	7.4	7.5	94.3
	3	227	2.7	2.8	97.1
	4	148	1.8	1.8	98.9
	5	37	.4	.5	99.4
	6	33	.4	.4	99.8
	7	12	.1	.1	99.9
	8	5	.1	.1	100.0
	9	1	.0	.0	100.0
	10	1	.0	.0	100.0
Total		8147	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 > 3 components omitted	71	.9		
	Total	122	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR519C DV: Number of missing troublesome behaviours components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7989	96.6	97.3	97.3
	1	54	.7	.7	98.0
	2	72	.9	.9	98.9
	3	32	.4	.4	99.3
	4	26	.3	.3	99.6
	5	10	.1	.1	99.7
	6	24	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	8207	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L9 omitted	11	.1		
	Total	62	.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

### Number of Recent Troublesome Behaviours

The number of recent troublesome behaviours (i.e. those present in the past 6 months - the number of parts of question L9 for which "yes" was ticked for the second item) was calculated as KR520a. A summary indicator of whether any recent troublesome behaviours were reported was derived from this as KR520b. Note that, although values of -6 & -5 in the components were copied across to KR520a & KR520b, values of -9, -8, -4 & -1 in the components were treated the same as value 2 "no". The number of components with missing values of -9, -8, -4 & -1 was calculated as KR520c so users can easily exclude cases with lots of missing components if they wish.

#### **KR520A DV: # Recent troublesome behaviours**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7733	93.5	94.2	94.2
	1	368	4.5	4.5	98.7
	2	82	1.0	1.0	99.7
	3	20	.2	.2	100.0
	4	4	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8207	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L9 omitted	11	.1		
	Total	62	.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

#### **KR520B DV: Any recent troublesome behaviours**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	474	5.7	5.8	5.8
	2 No	7733	93.5	94.2	100.0
	Total	8207	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L9 omitted	11	.1		
	Total	62	.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

#### **KR520C DV: Number of missing recent troublesome behaviours components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7979	96.5	97.2	97.2
	1	63	.8	.8	98.0
	2	73	.9	.9	98.9
	3	32	.4	.4	99.3
	4	26	.3	.3	99.6
	5	10	.1	.1	99.7
	6	24	.3	.3	100.0
Missing	Total	8207	99.3	100.0	
	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-5 Question L9 omitted	11	.1		
Total		62	.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

PAGE 41 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

- L10. Has your study child shown any other worrying behaviour in the past 12 months? (e.g. deliberately started a fire, vandalism, been deliberately cruel to another person, to animals or birds)?

Yes  <sub>1</sub>

No  <sub>2</sub>

If yes, please describe .....

.....

[Coding: If any appropriate writing on the dotted line was not matched by a “yes” tick on L10, then L10 was coded as “yes”. Note that the text response was not coded here.]

**KR521 L10: Child has shown other worrying behaviour in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	772	9.3	9.5	9.5
	2 No	7373	89.2	90.5	100.0
	Total	8145	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section L omitted	51	.6		
	-1 Not stated	73	.9		
	Total	124	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**SECTION M: OTHER PROBLEMS**

This next section is about a variety of different aspects of your study child's behaviour and development.

[Editing: If all parts of questions M1 & M2 were omitted (i.e. keyed as -1) variables KR530 to KR538 were all set to -6.]

M1. **In her first 3 years of life**, was there anything that seriously worried you about:

a) her speech development?

Yes  1      No  2 → **If no, go to M1b below**

**If yes,**

i) has this cleared up completely?

Some continuing problems  1      completely cleared up  2

b) how she got on with other people?

Yes  1      No  2 → **If no, go to M1c below**

**If yes,**

i) has this cleared up completely?

Some continuing problems  1      completely cleared up  2

c) any odd rituals or unusual habits that were very hard to interrupt?

Yes  1      No  2 → **If no, go to M2 below**

**If yes,**

i) has this cleared up completely?

Some continuing problems  1      completely cleared up  2

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for the second item in any part of M1 the lower code number was taken for that item.]

[Editing: If the first item in each part of question M1 was -1 then the variables for both items in that part were set to -5. If the first item in any part was 2 "no" then the second item in that part was set to -2.]

**KR530 M1a: Respondent had serious worries about child's speech development in their first 3 years of life**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1113	13.5	13.6	13.6
	2 No	7057	85.3	86.4	
	Total	8170	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Questions M1 & M2 omitted	94	1.1		
	-5 Question M1a omitted	5	.1		
	Total	99	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR531 M1a1: Suspected speech development problem has cleared up completely**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	368	4.5	33.7	33.7
	2 Yes	723	8.7	66.3	
	Total	1091	13.2	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Questions M1 & M2 omitted	94	1.1		
	-5 Question M1a omitted	5	.1		
	-2 No speech problem	7057	85.3		
	-1 Not stated	21	.3		
	Total	7178	86.8		
		8269	100.0		

**KR532 M1b: Respondent had serious worries about child's social interactions in their first 3 years of life**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	680	8.2	8.6	8.6
	2 No	7228	87.4	91.4	
	Total	7908	95.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Questions M1 & M2 omitted	94	1.1		
	-5 Question M1b omitted	267	3.2		
	Total	361	4.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR533 M1b1: Suspected social interaction problem has cleared up completely**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	264	3.2	58.0	58.0
	2 Yes	191	2.3	42.0	
	Total	455	5.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Questions M1 & M2 omitted	94	1.1		
	-5 Question M1b omitted	267	3.2		
	-2 No relationship problem	7228	87.4		
	-1 Not stated	225	2.7		
	Total	7814	94.5		
		8269	100.0		

**KR534 M1c: Respondent had serious worries about child's hard-to-interpret odd rituals/habits in their first 3 years of life**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	197	2.4	2.5	2.5
	2 No	7616	92.1	97.5	
	Total	7813	94.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Questions M1 & M2 omitted	94	1.1		
	-5 Question M1c omitted	362	4.4		
	Total	456	5.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR535 M1c1: Suspected ritual/habit problems have cleared up completely**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	130	1.6	68.1	68.1
	2 Yes	61	.7	31.9	
	Total	191	2.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Questions M1 & M2 omitted	94	1.1		
	-5 Question M1c omitted	362	4.4		
	-2 No odd rituals	7616	92.1		
Total	-1 Not stated	6	.1		
	Total	8078	97.7		
		8269	100.0		

M2. Nowadays, does she have any tics or twitches that she can't seem to control?

Yes  <sub>1</sub>      No  <sub>2</sub>

**KR538 M2: Child currently has uncontrollable tics or twitches**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	167	2.0	2.1	2.1
	2 No	7887	95.4	97.9	
	Total	8054	97.4	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Questions M1 & M2 omitted	94	1.1		
	-1 Not stated	120	1.5		
Total	Total	215	2.6		
		8269	100.0		

PAGE 43 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

M3. How much do the following descriptions apply to your study child?

<b>Over the last 6 months:</b>	<b>Not true</b>	<b>Quite or sometimes true</b>	<b>Very or often true</b>
a) not aware of other people's feelings	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
b) does not realise when others are upset or angry	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
c) does not notice the effect of her behaviour on other members of the family	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
d) her behaviour often disrupts normal family life	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
e) very demanding of other people's time	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
f) difficult to reason with when upset	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
g) does not seem to understand social skills e.g. interrupts conversations constantly	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
h) does not pick up on body language	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
i) does not understand how she should behave when she is out e.g. in shops, or other people's houses	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
j) does not realise that she offends people with her behaviour	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
k) does not respond when told to do something	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
l) cannot follow a command unless it is carefully worded	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
m) Do you have any other comments or concerns? (If <u>yes</u> , please tick and describe)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1	No <input type="checkbox"/> 2	

.....

.....

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for any of parts a-l the highest code number was taken for that part. If any appropriate writing on the dotted line was not matched by a "yes" tick on M3m, then M3m was coded as "yes". Note that the text response was not coded here.]

[Editing: If all of parts a-l of question M3 had value -1 and part m had value -1 or 2 then variables KR539 to KR551 were set to -6. If some of parts a-l of M3 had value 2 or 3 (indicating at least one positive response) but none had value 1 (indicating zero negative responses) then values of -1 in KR539 to KR550 were recoded to 1 "not true". Remaining values of -1 in KR551 were recoded to 2 "no". Yes / no summary indicators were derived for each of parts a-l by recoding (1 = 2)(2, 3 = 1) and copying missing values.]

**KR539 M3a: Child was unaware of other people's feelings over past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not true	6755	81.7	83.1	83.1
	2 Quite/sometimes true	1188	14.4	14.6	97.7
	3 Very/often true	188	2.3	2.3	100.0
	Total	8131	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question M3 omitted	124	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	14	.2		
	Total	138	1.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR539A DV: Child was unaware of other people's feelings over past 6 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1376	16.6	16.9	16.9
	2 No	6755	81.7	83.1	100.0
	Total	8131	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question M3 omitted	124	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	14	.2		
	Total	138	1.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR540 M3b: Child did not realise when others were upset/angry over past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not true	7126	86.2	87.7	87.7
	2 Quite/sometimes true	781	9.4	9.6	97.3
	3 Very/often true	222	2.7	2.7	100.0
	Total	8129	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question M3 omitted	124	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	16	.2		
	Total	140	1.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR540A DV: Child did not realise when others were upset/angry over past 6 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1003	12.1	12.3	12.3
	2 No	7126	86.2	87.7	100.0
	Total	8129	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question M3 omitted	124	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	16	.2		
	Total	140	1.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR541 M3c: Child did not notice the effect of own behaviour on other family members over past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not true	5837	70.6	72.0	72.0
	2 Quite/sometimes true	2019	24.4	24.9	96.9
	3 Very/often true	252	3.0	3.1	100.0
	Total	8108	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question M3 omitted	124	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	37	.4		
	Total	161	1.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR541A DV: Child did not notice the effect of own behaviour on other family members over past 6 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2271	27.5	28.0	28.0
	2 No	5837	70.6	72.0	100.0
	Total	8108	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question M3 omitted	124	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	37	.4		
	Total	161	1.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR542 M3d: Child's behaviour often disrupted normal family life over past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not true	6512	78.8	80.2	80.2
	2 Quite/sometimes true	1406	17.0	17.3	97.5
	3 Very/often true	206	2.5	2.5	100.0
	Total	8124	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question M3 omitted	124	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	21	.3		
	Total	145	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR542A DV: Child's behaviour often disrupted normal family life over past 6 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1612	19.5	19.8	19.8
	2 No	6512	78.8	80.2	100.0
	Total	8124	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question M3 omitted	124	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	21	.3		
	Total	145	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR543 M3e: Child was very demanding of other people's time over past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not true	5979	72.3	73.6	73.6
	2 Quite/sometimes true	1838	22.2	22.6	96.2
	3 Very/often true	308	3.7	3.8	100.0
	Total	8125	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question M3 omitted	124	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	20	.2		
	Total	144	1.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR543A DV: Child was very demanding of other people's time over past 6 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2146	26.0	26.4	26.4
	2 No	5979	72.3	73.6	100.0
	Total	8125	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question M3 omitted	124	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	20	.2		
	Total	144	1.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR544 M3f: Child was difficult to reason with when upset over past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not true	5088	61.5	62.7	62.7
	2 Quite/sometimes true	2606	31.5	32.1	
	3 Very/often true	416	5.0	5.1	
	Total	8110	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question M3 omitted	124	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	35	.4		
	Total	159	1.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR544A DV: Child was difficult to reason with when upset over past 6 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3022	36.5	37.3	37.3
	2 No	5088	61.5	62.7	
	Total	8110	98.1	100.0	
	-6 Question M3 omitted	124	1.5		
Missing	-1 Not stated	35	.4		
	Total	159	1.9		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR545 M3g: Child did not seem to understand social skills over past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not true	6494	78.5	80.0	80.0
	2 Quite/sometimes true	1407	17.0	17.3	
	3 Very/often true	214	2.6	2.6	
	Total	8115	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question M3 omitted	124	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	30	.4		
	Total	154	1.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR545A DV: Child did not seem to understand social skills over past 6 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1621	19.6	20.0	20.0
	2 No	6494	78.5	80.0	
	Total	8115	98.1	100.0	
	-6 Question M3 omitted	124	1.5		
Missing	-1 Not stated	30	.4		
	Total	154	1.9		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR546 M3h: Child did not pick up on body language over past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not true	6593	79.7	82.1	82.1
	2 Quite/sometimes true	1258	15.2	15.7	
	3 Very/often true	183	2.2	2.3	
	Total	8034	97.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question M3 omitted	124	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	111	1.3		
	Total	235	2.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR546A DV: Child did not pick up on body language over past 6 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1441	17.4	17.9	17.9
	2 No	6593	79.7	82.1	
	Total	8034	97.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question M3 omitted	124	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	111	1.3		
	Total	235	2.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR547 M3i: Child did not understand how to behave when out over past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not true	7234	87.5	89.1	89.1
	2 Quite/sometimes true	737	8.9	9.1	
	3 Very/often true	150	1.8	1.8	
	Total	8121	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question M3 omitted	124	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	24	.3		
	Total	148	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR547A DV: Child did not understand how to behave when out over past 6 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	887	10.7	10.9	10.9
	2 No	7234	87.5	89.1	
	Total	8121	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question M3 omitted	124	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	24	.3		
	Total	148	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR548 M3j: Child did not realise people were offended by own behaviour over past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not true	6852	82.9	84.7	84.7
	2 Quite/sometimes true	1068	12.9	13.2	97.9
	3 Very/often true	169	2.0	2.1	100.0
	Total	8089	97.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question M3 omitted	124	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	56	.7		
	Total	180	2.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR548A DV: Child did not realise people were offended by own behaviour over past 6 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1237	15.0	15.3	15.3
	2 No	6852	82.9	84.7	100.0
	Total	8089	97.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question M3 omitted	124	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	56	.7		
	Total	180	2.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR549 M3k: Child did not respond when told to do something over past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not true	5083	61.5	62.6	62.6
	2 Quite/sometimes true	2783	33.7	34.3	96.9
	3 Very/often true	252	3.0	3.1	100.0
	Total	8118	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question M3 omitted	124	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	27	.3		
	Total	151	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR549A DV: Child did not respond when told to do something over past 6 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3035	36.7	37.4	37.4
	2 No	5083	61.5	62.6	100.0
	Total	8118	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question M3 omitted	124	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	27	.3		
	Total	151	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR550 M3I: Child did not follow commands unless carefully worded over past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not true	7458	90.2	92.0	92.0
	2 Quite/sometimes true	526	6.4	6.5	98.5
	3 Very/often true	123	1.5	1.5	100.0
	Total	8107	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question M3 omitted	124	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	38	.5		
	Total	162	2.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR550A DV: Child did not follow commands unless carefully worded over past 6 months (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	649	7.8	8.0	8.0
	2 No	7458	90.2	92.0	100.0
	Total	8107	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question M3 omitted	124	1.5		
	-1 Not stated	38	.5		
	Total	162	2.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR551 M3m: Respondent had other concerns over past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	439	5.3	5.4	5.4
	2 No	7706	93.2	94.6	100.0
	Total	8145	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question M3 omitted	124	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

## Derived Variables

### Skuse Social Cognition Score

The Skuse social cognition score was calculated by recoding (missing, 1 = 0)(2 = 1)(3 = 2) in KR539, KR540, ..., KR550 and summing. The score based on complete cases only is KR554a. If any of the components were missing then KR554a was set to -6. The number of missing components is KR554c. The prorated score is KR554b. If more than six components were missing then KR554b was set to -6. Otherwise KR554b is scaled by a factor of  $12 / (12 - KR554c)$  and rounded to the nearest integer.

### **KR554A DV: Skuse social cognition score (complete cases)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	2752	33.3	34.7	34.7
	1	1134	13.7	14.3	49.0
	2	1016	12.3	12.8	61.9
	3	747	9.0	9.4	71.3
	4	567	6.9	7.2	78.5
	5	397	4.8	5.0	83.5
	6	304	3.7	3.8	87.3
	7	237	2.9	3.0	90.3
	8	167	2.0	2.1	92.4
	9	128	1.5	1.6	94.0
	10	93	1.1	1.2	95.2
	11	71	.9	.9	96.1
	12	61	.7	.8	96.9
	13	46	.6	.6	97.4
	14	43	.5	.5	98.0
	15	30	.4	.4	98.4
	16	27	.3	.3	98.7
	17	18	.2	.2	98.9
	18	18	.2	.2	99.2
	19	14	.2	.2	99.3
	20	18	.2	.2	99.6
	21	8	.1	.1	99.7
	22	12	.1	.2	99.8
	23	5	.1	.1	99.9
	24	10	.1	.1	100.0
Total		7923	95.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 1+ items missing	346	4.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR554B DV: Skuse social cognition score (prorated)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	2779	33.6	34.2	34.2
	1	1157	14.0	14.2	48.4
	2	1042	12.6	12.8	61.2
	3	776	9.4	9.5	70.8
	4	592	7.2	7.3	78.0
	5	421	5.1	5.2	83.2
	6	309	3.7	3.8	87.0
	7	254	3.1	3.1	90.1
	8	172	2.1	2.1	92.3
	9	138	1.7	1.7	94.0
	10	98	1.2	1.2	95.2
	11	75	.9	.9	96.1
	12	62	.7	.8	96.9
	13	48	.6	.6	97.4
	14	46	.6	.6	98.0
	15	30	.4	.4	98.4
	16	27	.3	.3	98.7
	17	20	.2	.2	99.0
	18	18	.2	.2	99.2
	19	14	.2	.2	99.3
	20	18	.2	.2	99.6
	21	8	.1	.1	99.7
	22	12	.1	.1	99.8
	23	5	.1	.1	99.9
	24	10	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8131	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 > 6 items missing	138	1.7		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR554C DV: Number of missing Skuse social cognition score components**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7923	95.8	95.8	95.8
	1	171	2.1	2.1	97.9
	2	15	.2	.2	98.1
	3	6	.1	.1	98.1
	4	12	.1	.1	98.3
	5	2	.0	.0	98.3
	6	2	.0	.0	98.3
	7	1	.0	.0	98.3
	8	1	.0	.0	98.4
	9	2	.0	.0	98.4
	10	3	.0	.0	98.4
	11	7	.1	.1	98.5
	12	124	1.5	1.5	100.0
	Total	8269	100.0	100.0	

**SECTION N: GOING TO SCHOOL**

[Editing: If all parts of section N were omitted (i.e. keyed as -1) variables KR560 to KR667a were all set to -6.]

N1. What type of school does your study child attend?

primary school	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
special school	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
private school	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
other (please tick & describe)	<input type="checkbox"/> 4 ..... .....

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked then "other" was coded and the numbers of the boxes ticked entered on the dotted line. The text response was not coded here.]

**KR560 N1: Type of school child attends**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Primary	7553	91.3	91.9	91.9
	2 Special	39	.5	.5	92.4
	3 Private	432	5.2	5.3	97.6
	4 Other	194	2.3	2.4	100.0
	Total	8218	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-1 Not stated	13	.2		
	Total	51	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

[Editing: Responses for N2b, N2c, N2d & N3 were checked for a positive indication of problems. This included values of 1 in any of N2bi - N2bviii, N3a or N3b. If there was any indication of problems and N2a was omitted (i.e. had value -1), N2a was recoded to 1 "yes". If there was any indication of problems and N2a had value 2 "no" then the whole of question N2 and question N3 were set to -9 and instructions issued for this question to be error checked. If N2a then had value 2 "no", then the rest of question N2 and question N3 should have been omitted, so N2bi - N2bviii, N3a & N3b were set to 2 "no" and all parts of N2c & d were set to -2. Finally, if all parts of question N2 had value -1 then variables KR561 to KR580 were set to -5.]

- N2. a) Does she have any problems that mean that the school should make (or has made) special arrangements for her (e.g. put her to the front of the class so that she can hear, provide extra teaching or help.)

Yes  1      No  2 → **If no, go to N4a on page 45**

**If yes**, please describe .....

.....

[Coding: If any appropriate writing on the dotted was not matched by a "yes" tick on N2a, then N2a was coded as 1 "yes". Note that the text response was not coded here.]

**KR561 N2a: Child has problems that school should make / has made special arrangements for**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1162	14.1	14.3	14.3
	2 No	6974	84.3	85.7	
	Total	8136	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	55	.7		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N2 omitted	38	.5		
	-1 Not stated	2	.0		
	Total	133	1.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

b) Please indicate below which particular types of problem your child has which mean that special arrangements at school are needed (please tick all that apply).

i) learning difficulty	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
ii) speech	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
iii) hearing	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
iv) eyesight	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
v) physical problem	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
vi) reading difficulty	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
vii) emotional or behavioural problem	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
viii) other (please tick and describe)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 ..... .....

[Coding: If any appropriate writing on the dotted lines next to items v or viii in part b was not matched by a “yes” tick on N2bv or N2bviii, then N2bv or N2bviii was coded as 1 “yes” as appropriate. Note that the text responses were not coded here.]

[Editing: If all items in part b of question N2 were -1 then variables KR563 to KR571 were set to -4. Remaining values of -1 in part b of question N2 were set to 2 “no”.]

**KR563 N2b1: Child has learning difficulties requiring special arrangements at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	418	5.1	5.2	5.2
	2 No	7648	92.5	94.8	100.0
	Total	8066	97.5	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	55	.7		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N2 omitted	38	.5		
	-4 Question N2b omitted	72	.9		
	Total	203	2.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR564 N2b2: Child has speech problems requiring special arrangements at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	143	1.7	1.8	1.8
	2 No	7923	95.8	98.2	100.0
	Total	8066	97.5	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	55	.7		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N2 omitted	38	.5		
	-4 Question N2b omitted	72	.9		
	Total	203	2.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR565 N2b3: Child has hearing problems requiring special arrangements at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	181	2.2	2.2	2.2
	2 No	7885	95.4	97.8	100.0
	Total	8066	97.5	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	55	.7		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N2 omitted	38	.5		
	-4 Question N2b omitted	72	.9		
	Total	203	2.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR566 N2b4: Child has eyesight problems requiring special arrangements at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	70	.8	.9	.9
	2 No	7996	96.7	99.1	100.0
	Total	8066	97.5	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	55	.7		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N2 omitted	38	.5		
	-4 Question N2b omitted	72	.9		
	Total	203	2.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR567 N2b5: Child has physical problems requiring special arrangements at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	77	.9	1.0	1.0
	2 No	7989	96.6	99.0	100.0
	Total	8066	97.5	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	55	.7		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N2 omitted	38	.5		
	-4 Question N2b omitted	72	.9		
	Total	203	2.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR569 N2b6: Child has reading difficulties requiring special arrangements at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	512	6.2	6.3	6.3
	2 No	7554	91.4	93.7	100.0
	Total	8066	97.5	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	55	.7		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N2 omitted	38	.5		
	-4 Question N2b omitted	72	.9		
	Total	203	2.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR570 N2b7: Child has emotional/behavioural problems requiring special arrangements at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	144	1.7	1.8	1.8
	2 No	7922	95.8	98.2	100.0
	Total	8066	97.5	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	55	.7		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N2 omitted	38	.5		
	-4 Question N2b omitted	72	.9		
	Total	203	2.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR571 N2b8: Child has other problems requiring special arrangements at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	237	2.9	2.9	2.9
	2 No	7829	94.7	97.1	100.0
	Total	8066	97.5	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	55	.7		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N2 omitted	38	.5		
	-4 Question N2b omitted	72	.9		
	Total	203	2.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

## Derived Variables

### Number of educational problems reported

The number of educational problems reported (i.e. the number of items ticked in part b of question N2) was calculated as KR573a. A summary indicator of whether any educational problems were reported was derived from this as KR573b. Values of -9, -6, -5 & -4 (the only missing values) in the components were copied across.

### **KR573A DV: Number of educational problems reported**

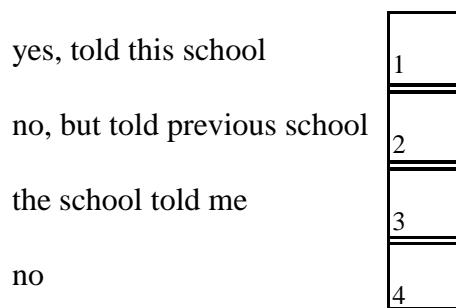
		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	6974	84.3	86.5	86.5
	1	667	8.1	8.3	94.7
	2	254	3.1	3.1	97.9
	3	105	1.3	1.3	99.2
	4	45	.5	.6	99.7
	5	16	.2	.2	99.9
	6	3	.0	.0	100.0
	7	2	.0	.0	100.0
Total		8066	97.5	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	55	.7		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N2 omitted	38	.5		
	-4 Question N2b omitted	72	.9		
	Total	203	2.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

### **KR573B DV: Any educational problems reported**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1092	13.2	13.5	13.5
	2 No	6974	84.3	86.5	100.0
	Total	8066	97.5	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	55	.7		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N2 omitted	38	.5		
	-4 Question N2b omitted	72	.9		
	Total	203	2.5		
	Total	8269	100.0		

PAGE 45 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

N2. c) Have you told the school about this?



[Coding: Multiple ticks were recoded as follows:  $1 + 4 = 1$ ,  $2 + 4 = 2$ ,  $3 + 4 = 3$ ,  $1 + 2 = 1$ ,  $1 + 3 = 5$ ,  $2 + 3 = 6$ .]

[Editing: If KR573a = 1, i.e. the child only has 1 problem, then ticking boxes 1 & 3 in N2c does not make sense. N2c was therefore set to -9 for the relevant cases and instructions issued for error checking.]

**KR574 N2c: Respondent has informed school about child's problem(s)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, told this school	674	8.2	64.1	64.1
	2 No, but told previous school	9	.1	.9	65.0
	3 School told respondent	322	3.9	30.6	95.6
	4 No	12	.1	1.1	96.8
	5 1 & 3 (child has >1 problem)	32	.4	3.0	99.8
	6 2 & 3	2	.0	.2	100.0
Missing	Total	1051	12.7	100.0	
	-9 Error check	97	1.2		
	-8 See text	2	.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N2 omitted	38	.5		
	-2 No problems	6974	84.3		
Total	-1 Not stated	69	.8		
	Total	7218	87.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

d) Who else have you told? (please tick all that apply )

- |                                      |                            |                                   |                                      |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| i) doctor                            | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | no one <input type="checkbox"/> 7 | → If <u>no-one</u> , go to N3a below |
| ii) local education authority        | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |                                   |                                      |
| iii) health visitor                  | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |                                   |                                      |
| iv) other (please tick and describe) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | .....                             |                                      |

[Coding: If any appropriate writing in item iv was not matched by a “yes” tick on N2div, then N2div was coded as 1 “yes”. Note that the text response was not coded here.]

[Editing: If all 4 parts of question N2d were omitted then variables KR575 to KR578 were set to -4. Otherwise, values of -1 in KR575 to KR578 were set to 2 “no”. An indicator variable for no one being informed was derived as KR580 by recoding (7 = 1), (1, 2 = 2) in KR575 and copying missing values. Finally values of 7 in KR575 were recoded to 2.]

**KR575 N2d1: Respondent has informed doctor about child's problem(s)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	416	5.0	39.5	39.5
	2 No	638	7.7	60.5	100.0
	Total	1054	12.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	55	.7		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N2 omitted	38	.5		
	-4 Question N2d omitted	110	1.3		
	-2 No problems	6974	84.3		
	Total	7215	87.3		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR576 N2d2: Respondent has informed LEA about child's problem(s)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	239	2.9	22.7	22.7
	2 No	815	9.9	77.3	100.0
	Total	1054	12.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	55	.7		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N2 omitted	38	.5		
	-4 Question N2d omitted	110	1.3		
	-2 No problems	6974	84.3		
	Total	7215	87.3		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR577 N2d3: Respondent has informed health visitor about child's problem(s)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	256	3.1	24.3	24.3
	2 No	798	9.7	75.7	100.0
	Total	1054	12.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	55	.7		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N2 omitted	38	.5		
	-4 Question N2d omitted	110	1.3		
	-2 No problems	6974	84.3		
	Total	7215	87.3		
		8269	100.0		

**KR578 N2d4: Respondent has informed someone else about child's problem(s)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	194	2.3	18.4	18.4
	2 No	860	10.4	81.6	100.0
	Total	1054	12.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	55	.7		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N2 omitted	38	.5		
	-4 Question N2d omitted	110	1.3		
	-2 No problems	6974	84.3		
	Total	7215	87.3		
		8269	100.0		

**KR580 DV: Respondent has informed no one about child's problem(s)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	451	5.5	42.8	42.8
	2 No	603	7.3	57.2	100.0
	Total	1054	12.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	55	.7		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N2 omitted	38	.5		
	-4 Question N2d omitted	110	1.3		
	-2 No problems	6974	84.3		
	Total	7215	87.3		
		8269	100.0		

- N3. a) Have you ever asked the local education authority for an assessment of your child's needs?

Yes  <sub>1</sub>      No  <sub>2</sub> → If **no**, go to N4a below

If **yes**,

- b) Did the local education authority carry out an assessment?

Yes  <sub>1</sub>      No  <sub>2</sub>

[Editing: If both parts of question N3 were omitted then variables KR581 and KR582 were set to -5. If 2 "no" was ticked in part a then part b was recoded to -2.]

**KR581 N3a: Respondent has asked LEA for an assessment of child's needs**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	349	4.2	4.3	4.3
	2 No	7742	93.6	95.7	
	Total	8091	97.8	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	55	.7		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N3 omitted	83	1.0		
	-1 Not stated	2	.0		
	Total	178	2.2		
		8269	100.0		

**KR582 N3b: LEA has carried out an assessment of child's needs**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	297	3.6	85.6	85.6
	2 No	50	.6	14.4	
	Total	347	4.2	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	55	.7		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N3 omitted	83	1.0		
	-2 None requested	7742	93.6		
	-1 Not stated	4	.0		
	Total	7922	95.8		
		8269	100.0		

[Editing: Responses for N4c, N4d, N4e & N5 were checked for a positive indication of SEN. This included values > 3 in N4c or 1 in N5a. If there was any indication of problems and N4a was omitted (i.e. had value -1), N4a was recoded to 1 "yes". If there was any indication of problems and N4a had value 2 "no" then the whole of question N4 and question N5 were set to -9 and instructions issued for this question to be error checked. If N4a then had value 2 "no", then the rest of question N4 and question N5 should have been omitted, so N4c, N4d & N4e were set to -2 and N5a and all parts of N5b set to 4. Finally, if all parts of question N4 had value -1 then variables KR583 to KR588 were set to -5.]

- N4. a) Has any school or education authority ever said that your study child has Special Educational Needs?

Yes  <sub>1</sub>      No  <sub>2</sub> → If no, go to N6a on page 47  
If yes,

b) what do they say these needs are? .....

.....

c) how old was the child when you were first told this?  years

[Coding: If any other needs described on the dotted line in part b were not matched by a "yes" tick on N4a, then N4a was coded as 1 "yes". Note that the text response was not coded here. If part years or a range were given in part c then the response was rounded down to the lower number of completed years.]

[Editing: Values of 0–3 in part c were recoded to -9 and instructions issued for error checking, since a school or LEA could not have said the child had SEN before the child started school. The age reported in part c was checked for consistency with the child's age at completion of the questionnaire. 1 reported age was greater than the age at completion and therefore set to -9 for error checking.]

**KR583 N4a: School/LEA has ever said child has Special Education Needs**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	700	8.5	8.7	8.7
	2 No	7362	89.0	91.3	100.0
	Total	8062	97.5	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	28	.3		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N4 omitted	101	1.2		
	-1 Not stated	40	.5		
	Total	207	2.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR585 N4c: Child's age when respondent first told about child's Special Education Needs**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	4	91	1.1	16.2	16.2
	5	177	2.1	31.4	47.6
	6	174	2.1	30.9	78.5
	7	118	1.4	21.0	99.5
	8	3	.0	.5	100.0
	Total	563	6.8	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	137	1.7		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N4 omitted	101	1.2		
	-2 No SEN	7362	89.0		
	-1 Not stated	68	.8		
Total		7706	93.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

PAGE 46 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

N4. d) Are you happy with the special needs provision that is being made for your child?

Yes, very happy  <sub>1</sub>      yes, quite happy  <sub>2</sub>      no, not happy  <sub>3</sub>

If no, what changes do you want?.....

.....

e) have you heard of the Special Educational Needs Code of Practice?

Yes  <sub>1</sub>      No  <sub>2</sub>

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for part d the highest code number was taken. If any appropriate writing in part d was not matched by a “no” tick on N4d, then N4d was coded as 2 “no”. Note that the text response was not coded here.]

**KR586 N4d: Respondent is happy with the special needs provision child gets**

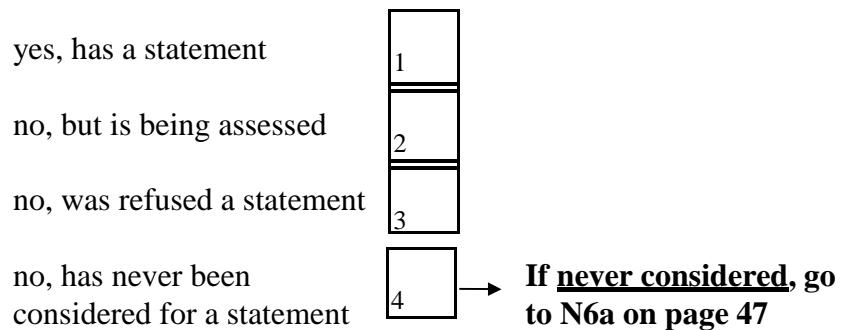
		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very happy	266	3.2	38.6	38.6
	2 Yes, quite happy	266	3.2	38.6	
	3 No, not happy	157	1.9	22.8	
	Total	689	8.3	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	28	.3		
	-8 See text	3	.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N4 omitted	101	1.2		
	-2 No SEN	7362	89.0		
	-1 Not stated	48	.6		
	Total	7580	91.7		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR588 N4e: Respondent has heard of the Special Educational Needs Code of Practice**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	391	4.7	55.5	55.5
	2 No	314	3.8	44.5	
	Total	705	8.5	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	28	.3		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N4 omitted	101	1.2		
	-2 No SEN	7362	89.0		
	-1 Not stated	35	.4		
	Total	7564	91.5		
	Total	8269	100.0		

[Editing: If 4 was ticked in N5a then all parts of N5b were set to 4. If all parts of question N5 were omitted variables KR590 to KR595a were set to -5.]

N5. a) Does your study child have a 'statement' of special educational needs?



**KR590 N5a: Child's special educational needs statement status**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Has a statement	229	2.8	2.8	2.8
	2 Currently being assessed	88	1.1	1.1	3.9
	3 Has been refused	34	.4	.4	4.4
	4 Has never been considered	7712	93.3	95.6	100.0
	Total	8063	97.5	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	28	.3		
	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N5 omitted	133	1.6		
	-1 Not stated	6	.1		
Total		206	2.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

b) If your child was ever considered for a statement please indicate how helpful you found the following people:

	<b>Very helpful</b>	<b>Quite helpful</b>	<b>Not helpful</b>	<b>Did not get help</b>
i) The 'Named Person' (someone you agreed with the LEA could help you)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
ii) An LEA 'Parent Partnership Officer'	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
iii) Someone from a voluntary group (please tick & describe the group)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
iv) Someone else (please tick & describe)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
.....				
.....				

[LEA = local education authority]

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for any of items i-iv in part b then the highest code number was taken for that item. If any appropriate writing on the dotted lines in items iii or iv in part b was not matched by a "yes" tick on N5biii or N5biv, then N5biii or N5biv was coded as 0 as appropriate. Note that the text responses were not coded here.]

[Editing: If all items in part b of question N5 were omitted variables KR591 to KR595a were set to -4. If some items in part b of question N5 had value 1, 2 or 3 (indicating at least one positive response) but none had value 4 (indicating zero negative responses) then values of -1 in KR591 to KR595 were recoded to 4 "did not get help". Remaining values of -1 in KR595 were recoded to 2 "no". Yes / no summary indicators were derived for each item in part b by recoding (1, 2 = 1)(3 = 2)(4 = -2) and copying missing values.]

**KR591 N5b1: Respondent's rating of the Named Person**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very helpful	85	1.0	1.1	1.1
	2 Quite helpful	74	.9	.9	2.0
	3 Not helpful	23	.3	.3	2.3
	4 Did not get help	7810	94.4	97.7	100.0
	Total	7992	96.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	28	.3		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N5 omitted	133	1.6		
	-4 Question N5b omitted	71	.9		
	-1 Not stated	7	.1		
Total		277	3.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR591A DV: Respondent found the Named Person helpful**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	159	1.9	87.4	87.4
	2 No	23	.3	12.6	100.0
	Total	182	2.2	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	28	.3		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N5 omitted	133	1.6		
	-4 Question N5b omitted	71	.9		
	-2 No help	7810	94.4		
	-1 Not stated	7	.1		
	Total	8087	97.8		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR592 N5b2: Respondent's rating of the LEA Parent Partnership Officer**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very helpful	33	.4	.4	.4
	2 Quite helpful	34	.4	.4	.8
	3 Not helpful	16	.2	.2	1.0
	4 Did not get help	7911	95.7	99.0	100.0
	Total	7994	96.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	28	.3		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N5 omitted	133	1.6		
	-4 Question N5b omitted	71	.9		
	-1 Not stated	5	.1		
Total		275	3.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR592A DV: Respondent found the LEA Parent Partnership Officer helpful**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	67	.8	80.7	80.7
	2 No	16	.2	19.3	100.0
	Total	83	1.0	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	28	.3		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N5 omitted	133	1.6		
	-4 Question N5b omitted	71	.9		
	-2 No help	7911	95.7		
	-1 Not stated	5	.1		
	Total	8186	99.0		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR593 N5b3: Respondent's rating of someone from a voluntary group**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very helpful	50	.6	.6	.6
	2 Quite helpful	20	.2	.3	.9
	3 Not helpful	8	.1	.1	1.0
	4 Did not get help	7915	95.7	99.0	100.0
	Total	7993	96.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	28	.3		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N5 omitted	133	1.6		
	-4 Question N5b omitted	71	.9		
	-1 Not stated	6	.1		
	Total	276	3.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR593A DV: Respondent found someone from a voluntary group helpful**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	70	.8	89.7	89.7
	2 No	8	.1	10.3	100.0
	Total	78	.9	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	28	.3		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N5 omitted	133	1.6		
	-4 Question N5b omitted	71	.9		
	-2 No help	7915	95.7		
	-1 Not stated	6	.1		
	Total	8191	99.1		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR595 N5b4: Respondent's rating of someone else**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Degree not stated	8	.1	.1	.1
	1 Very helpful	69	.8	.9	1.0
	2 Quite helpful	12	.1	.2	1.1
	3 Not helpful	8	.1	.1	1.2
	4 Did not get help	7902	95.6	98.8	100.0
	Total	7999	96.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	28	.3		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N5 omitted	133	1.6		
	-4 Question N5b omitted	71	.9		
	Total	270	3.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR595A DV: Respondent found someone else helpful**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	81	1.0	91.0	91.0
	2 No	8	.1	9.0	100.0
	Total	89	1.1	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	28	.3		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N5 omitted	133	1.6		
	-4 Question N5b omitted	71	.9		
	-2 No help	7902	95.6		
	-1 Not stated	8	.1		
	Total	8180	98.9		
	Total	8269	100.0		

PAGE 47 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

[Editing: If all parts of question N6 were omitted then variables KR600 to KR605 were set to -5. If N6b took values 1 or 2 or if N6c took values 1 – 3 and N6a took value 2 then the whole of question N6 was marked as -9 for error checking.]

N6. a) Have you ever appealed to the Special Educational Needs Tribunal?

Yes  1      No  2 → If no, go to N7 on page 48

**KR600 N6a: Respondent has ever appealed to the Special Educational Needs Tribunal**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	17	.2	.2	.2
	2 No	7966	96.3	99.8	100.0
	Total	7983	96.5	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	4	.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N6 omitted	244	3.0		
	Total	286	3.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

[Editing: If KR600 = 2 then variables KR601 to KR605 were set to -2.]

If yes,

b) was your appeal heard by the Tribunal?

Yes,  1      No, but will be  2      No  3

↓

If no, go to N7 on page 48

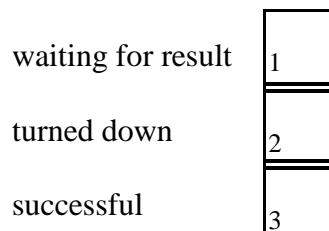
**KR601 N6b: Respondent's appeal was heard by the Special Educational Needs Tribunal**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	9	.1	64.3	64.3
	2 No, but will be	1	.0	7.1	71.4
	3 No	4	.0	28.6	100.0
Missing	Total	14	.2	100.0	
	-9 Error check	4	.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N6 omitted	244	3.0		
	-2 No appeal	7966	96.3		
	-1 Not stated	3	.0		
	Total	8255	99.8		
	Total	8269	100.0		

[Editing: If KR601 = 2 or 3 then variables KR602 to KR605 were set to -2.]

If yes,

c) what was the outcome?



→ Go to N7 on page 48

**KR602 N6c: Outcome of appeal to Special Educational Needs Tribunal**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 Turned down	1	.0	11.1	11.1
	3 Successful	8	.1	88.9	100.0
	Total	9	.1	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	4	.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N6 omitted	244	3.0		
	-2 No appeal heard	7971	96.4		
	-1 Not stated	3	.0		
	Total	8260	99.9		
		8269	100.0		

[Editing: If KR602 = 1 or 2 then variables KR603a to KR605 were set to -2.]

If successful,

i) when was the hearing?

day	month	year
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

[Editing: The date of hearing was checked for illegal day/month combinations (e.g. 31<sup>st</sup> November) but none were found. If the day of completion was missing, but month and/or year reported, then the 15<sup>th</sup> was used. If the month of completion was missing, but day and/or year reported, then June was used. These assumptions were flagged in variable KR603c. The actual date of the hearing does not appear on this built file.]

## Derived Variables

### Age at hearing

The date of hearing and the children's dates of birth from ALSPAC's central database, were used to calculate the child's age at hearing in days (as t01). Age in weeks was then calculated by truncating (t01 / 7) and age in months by truncating  $12 * (t01 / 365.25)$ . The age at hearing was checked to see there were no ages reported greater than the age at completion (KR991b) but there were no such occurrences. Age in days was then dropped.

### **KR603A DV: Age of child at successful SEN appeal hearing (months)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	30	1	.0	20.0	20.0
	38	1	.0	20.0	40.0
	80	1	.0	20.0	60.0
	86	1	.0	20.0	80.0
	100	1	.0	20.0	100.0
	Total	5	.1	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	4	.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N6 omitted	244	3.0		
	-2 No successful appeal	7972	96.4		
	-1 Missing date of hearing	6	.1		
	Total	8264	99.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

### **KR603B DV: Age of child at successful SEN appeal hearing (weeks)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	131	1	.0	20.0	20.0
	166	1	.0	20.0	40.0
	349	1	.0	20.0	60.0
	375	1	.0	20.0	80.0
	435	1	.0	20.0	100.0
	Total	5	.1	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	4	.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N6 omitted	244	3.0		
	-2 No successful appeal	7972	96.4		
	-1 Missing date of hearing	6	.1		
	Total	8264	99.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR603C DV: Assumptions made in calculating child's age at hearing**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 None	2	.0	40.0	40.0
	1 Hearing on 15th	2	.0	40.0	80.0
	3 Hearing on 15th June	1	.0	20.0	100.0
	Total	5	.1	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	4	.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N6 omitted	244	3.0		
	-2 No successful appeal	7972	96.4		
	-1 Missing date of hearing	6	.1		
Total		8264	99.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

ii) do you think the LEA has carried out the Tribunal's order?

Yes  1

No  2

**KR605 N6c2: Respondent thinks LEA has carried out the SEN Tribunal's order**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5	.1	100.0	100.0
Missing	-9 Error check	4	.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N6 omitted	244	3.0		
	-2 No successful appeal	7972	96.4		
	-1 Not stated	6	.1		
	Total	8264	99.9		
	Total	8269	100.0		

If **no**,

iii) please say how you think the local education authority has failed to carry out the order:

.....

.....

PAGE 48 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

N7. If you think your child has special needs, do you have any suggestions for improvements in the way they have been handled by the special needs system?

Yes  1      No  2

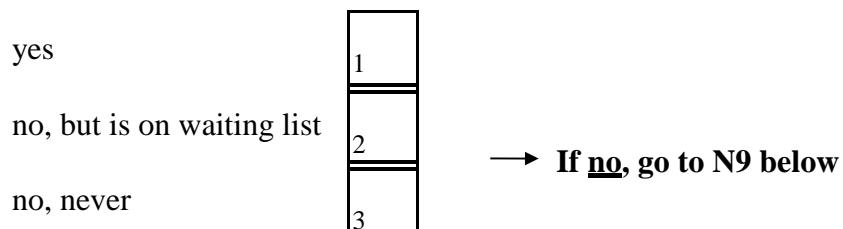
If yes, please describe .....

[Coding: If any appropriate writing on the dotted line was not matched by a “yes” tick on N7, then N7 was coded as 1 “yes”. Note that the text response was not coded here.]

**KR607 N7: Respondent has suggestions for improvements to the special needs system**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	309	3.7	5.0	5.0
	2 No	5926	71.7	95.0	100.0
	Total	6235	75.4	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-1 Not stated	1995	24.1		
	Total	2034	24.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

N8. a) Has your study child ever had speech (or language) therapy?



If yes,

b) do you think her difficulties improved as a result?

Yes <input type="checkbox" value="1"/>	No <input type="checkbox" value="2"/>
--	---------------------------------------

c) is she still having speech therapy?

Yes <input type="checkbox" value="1"/>	No <input type="checkbox" value="2"/>
--	---------------------------------------

d) do you think she should still be receiving speech and language therapy?

Yes <input type="checkbox" value="1"/>	No <input type="checkbox" value="2"/>
--	---------------------------------------

[Editing: If all parts of question N8 were omitted then variables KR610 to KR613 were set to -5. If any of N8b to N8d took value 1 then values of -1 in N8a were recoded to 1 and values of 2 & 3 in N8a to -9 for error checking. Parts b to d were also marked as -9 for these cases. If KR610 = 2 or 3 then variables KR611 to KR613 were set to -2.]

**KR610 N8a: Child has ever had speech/language therapy**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	873	10.6	11.1	11.1
	2 No, but is on waiting list	18	.2	.2	11.3
	3 No, never	6997	84.6	88.7	100.0
	Total	7888	95.4	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	3	.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N8 omitted	336	4.1		
	-1 Not stated	4	.0		
	Total	381	4.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR611 N8b: Child's difficulties improved as a result of speech/language therapy**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	666	8.1	78.1	78.1
	2 No	187	2.3	21.9	
	Total	853	10.3	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	3	.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N8 omitted	336	4.1		
	-2 No therapy	7015	84.8		
	-1 Not stated	24	.3		
	Total	7416	89.7		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR612 N8c: Child is currently having speech/language therapy**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	150	1.8	17.5	17.5
	2 No	705	8.5	82.5	
	Total	855	10.3	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	3	.0		
	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N8 omitted	336	4.1		
	-2 No therapy	7015	84.8		
	-1 Not stated	21	.3		
	Total	7414	89.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR613 N8d: Respondent thinks child should still be receiving speech/language therapy**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	198	2.4	23.4	23.4
	2 No	648	7.8	76.6	
	Total	846	10.2	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	3	.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N8 omitted	336	4.1		
	-2 No therapy	7015	84.8		
	-1 Not stated	31	.4		
	Total	7423	89.8		
	Total	8269	100.0		

N9. How well informed do you feel your child's school keeps you?

	<b>Very well informed</b>	<b>Quite well informed</b>	<b>Not well informed</b>
a) about her school work	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
b) about her behaviour	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
c) about other aspects (please tick and describe)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3

.....

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for any part of question N9 then the highest code number was taken for that part. If any appropriate writing on the dotted line in part c was not matched by a "yes" tick on N9c, then N9c was coded as 0 to indicate other aspects. Note that the text response was not coded here.]

[Editing: If all parts of question N9 were omitted then variables KR614 to KR616a were set to -5. Yes / no summary indicators were derived for each part by recoding (1, 2 = 1)(3 = 2)(0 = -1) and copying missing values.]

**KR614 N9a: Degree to which respondent feels kept informed about child's school work by school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very well informed	4146	50.1	51.1	51.1
	2 Quite well informed	3403	41.2	42.0	93.1
	3 Not well informed	560	6.8	6.9	100.0
	Total	8109	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N9 omitted	112	1.4		
	-1 Not stated	9	.1		
	Total	160	1.9		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR614A DV: Respondent feels well informed about child's school work by school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7549	91.3	93.1	93.1
	2 No	560	6.8	6.9	100.0
	Total	8109	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N9 omitted	112	1.4		
	-1 Not stated	9	.1		
	Total	160	1.9		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR615 N9b: Degree to which respondent feels kept informed about child's behaviour by school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very well informed	4224	51.1	52.3	52.3
	2 Quite well informed	3324	40.2	41.1	93.4
	3 Not well informed	531	6.4	6.6	100.0
	Total	8079	97.7	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N9 omitted	112	1.4		
	-1 Not stated	39	.5		
	Total	190	2.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR615A DV: Respondent feels well informed about child's behaviour by school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7548	91.3	93.4	93.4
	2 No	531	6.4	6.6	100.0
	Total	8079	97.7	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N9 omitted	112	1.4		
	-1 Not stated	39	.5		
	Total	190	2.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR616 N9c: Degree to which respondent feels kept informed about other aspects of child by school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Degree not stated	27	.3	.4	.4
	1 Very well informed	3042	36.8	50.5	51.0
	2 Quite well informed	2473	29.9	41.1	92.0
	3 Not well informed	481	5.8	8.0	100.0
	Total	6023	72.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N9 omitted	112	1.4		
	-1 Not stated	2096	25.3		
	Total	2246	27.2		
		8269	100.0		

**KR616A DV: Respondent feels well informed about other aspects of child by school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5515	66.7	92.0	92.0
	2 No	481	5.8	8.0	100.0
	Total	5996	72.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N9 omitted	112	1.4		
	-1 Not stated	2123	25.7		
	Total	2273	27.5		
		8269	100.0		

PAGE 49 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

N10. How does she feel about school?

	<b>Always</b>	<b>Usually</b>	<b>Sometimes</b>	<b>Not at all</b>
a) She looks forward to going	1	2	3	4
b) She enjoys it	1	2	3	4
c) She is stimulated by it	1	2	3	4
d) She is frightened by it	1	2	3	4
e) She talks about her friends	1	2	3	4
f) She seems bored by school	1	2	3	4
g) She likes her teacher (s)	1	2	3	4

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for any part of question N10 then the highest code number was taken for parts a-c, e & g and the lowest code number taken for parts d & f.]

[Editing: If all items in question N10 were omitted variables KR620 to KR626a were set to -5. If some items had value 1, 2 or 3 (indicating at least one positive response) but none had value 4 (indicating zero negative responses) then values of -1 in KR620 to KR626 were recoded to 4 "not at all". Yes / no summary indicators were derived for each item by recoding (1, 2 = 1)(3, 4 = 2) and copying missing values.]

**KR620 N10a: Frequency child looks forward to going to school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	3437	41.6	41.9	41.9
	2 Usually	3816	46.1	46.6	88.5
	3 Sometimes	768	9.3	9.4	97.9
	4 Not at all	173	2.1	2.1	100.0
	Total	8194	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N10 omitted	30	.4		
	-1 Not stated	7	.1		
	Total	75	.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR620A DV: Child usually looks forward to going to school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7253	87.7	88.5	88.5
	2 No	941	11.4	11.5	100.0
	Total	8194	99.1	100.0	
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N10 omitted	30	.4		
Missing	-1 Not stated	7	.1		
	Total	75	.9		
		8269	100.0		

**KR621 N10b: Frequency child enjoys school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	3807	46.0	46.4	46.4
	2 Usually	3779	45.7	46.1	92.5
	3 Sometimes	551	6.7	6.7	99.3
	4 Not at all	60	.7	.7	100.0
	Total	8197	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N10 omitted	30	.4		
	-1 Not stated	4	.0		
	Total	72	.9		
		8269	100.0		

**KR621A DV: Child usually enjoys school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7586	91.7	92.5	92.5
	2 No	611	7.4	7.5	100.0
	Total	8197	99.1	100.0	
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N10 omitted	30	.4		
Missing	-1 Not stated	4	.0		
	Total	72	.9		
		8269	100.0		

**KR622 N10c: Frequency child is stimulated by school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	3910	47.3	47.9	47.9
	2 Usually	3383	40.9	41.4	89.3
	3 Sometimes	748	9.0	9.2	98.5
	4 Not at all	122	1.5	1.5	100.0
	Total	8163	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N10 omitted	30	.4		
	-1 Not stated	38	.5		
	Total	106	1.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR622A DV: Child is usually stimulated by school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7293	88.2	89.3	89.3
	2 No	870	10.5	10.7	100.0
	Total	8163	98.7	100.0	
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N10 omitted	30	.4		
Missing	-1 Not stated	38	.5		
	Total	106	1.3		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N10 omitted	30	.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR623 N10d: Frequency child is frightened by school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	82	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2 Usually	72	.9	.9	1.9
	3 Sometimes	1028	12.4	12.6	14.4
	4 Not at all	7001	84.7	85.6	100.0
	Total	8183	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N10 omitted	30	.4		
	-1 Not stated	18	.2		
	Total	86	1.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR623A DV: Child is usually frightened by school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	154	1.9	1.9	1.9
	2 No	8029	97.1	98.1	100.0
	Total	8183	99.0	100.0	
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N10 omitted	30	.4		
Missing	-1 Not stated	18	.2		
	Total	86	1.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N10 omitted	30	.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR624 N10e: Frequency child talks about friends at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	4297	52.0	52.5	52.5
	2 Usually	2658	32.1	32.5	85.0
	3 Sometimes	1145	13.8	14.0	98.9
	4 Not at all	86	1.0	1.1	100.0
	Total	8186	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N10 omitted	30	.4		
	-1 Not stated	15	.2		
	Total	83	1.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR624A DV: Child usually talks about friends at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6955	84.1	85.0	85.0
	2 No	1231	14.9	15.0	100.0
	Total	8186	99.0	100.0	
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N10 omitted	30	.4		
Missing	-1 Not stated	15	.2		
	Total	83	1.0		
		8269	100.0		

**KR625 N10f: Frequency child seems bored by school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	98	1.2	1.2	1.2
	2 Usually	123	1.5	1.5	2.7
	3 Sometimes	2420	29.3	29.6	32.3
	4 Not at all	5535	66.9	67.7	100.0
	Total	8176	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N10 omitted	30	.4		
	-1 Not stated	25	.3		
	Total	93	1.1		
		8269	100.0		

**KR625A DV: Child usually seems bored by school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	221	2.7	2.7	2.7
	2 No	7955	96.2	97.3	100.0
	Total	8176	98.9	100.0	
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N10 omitted	30	.4		
Missing	-1 Not stated	25	.3		
	Total	93	1.1		
		8269	100.0		

**KR626 N10g: Frequency child likes teacher(s)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	5096	61.6	62.2	62.2
	2 Usually	2478	30.0	30.3	92.5
	3 Sometimes	490	5.9	6.0	98.5
	4 Not at all	123	1.5	1.5	100.0
	Total	8187	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N10 omitted	30	.4		
	-1 Not stated	13	.2		
	Total	82	1.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR626A DV: Child usually likes teacher(s)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7574	91.6	92.5	92.5
	2 No	613	7.4	7.5	100.0
	Total	8187	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N10 omitted	30	.4		
	-1 Not stated	13	.2		
	Total	82	1.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

N11. How much at school do you think she likes:

	She likes it a lot	She quite likes it	She does not like it	Is unable to do
a) reading	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
b) maths	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
c) writing	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
d) games	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
e) discussion	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
f) other (please tick and describe)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

.....

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for any of parts a-e of question N11 then the highest code number was taken. If more than one box was ticked for part f then if the written response described things which “normal” children enjoy then the highest code number was taken, otherwise the lowest code number was taken. If any appropriate writing on the dotted line in part f was not matched by a tick on N11f, then N11f was coded as 0 to indicate other activities. Note that the text response was not coded here.]

[Editing: If all items in question N11 were omitted variables KR630 to KR635a were set to -5. Yes / no summary indicators were derived for each item by recoding (1, 2 = 1)(3 = 2)(0 = -1)(4 = -2) and copying missing values.]

**KR630 N11a: Degree to which child likes reading at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Likes it a lot	5141	62.2	62.8	62.8
	2 Quite likes it	2501	30.2	30.6	93.4
	3 Does not like it	489	5.9	6.0	99.4
	4 Is unable to do	51	.6	.6	100.0
	Total	8182	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N11 omitted	42	.5		
	-1 Not stated	7	.1		
	Total	87	1.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR630A DV: Child likes reading at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7642	92.4	94.0	94.0
	2 No	489	5.9	6.0	100.0
	Total	8131	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N11 omitted	42	.5		
	-2 Is unable to do	51	.6		
	-1 Not stated	7	.1		
	Total	138	1.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR631 N11b: Degree to which child likes maths at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Likes it a lot	4573	55.3	55.9	55.9
	2 Quite likes it	2843	34.4	34.8	90.7
	3 Does not like it	719	8.7	8.8	99.5
	4 Is unable to do	43	.5	.5	100.0
	Total	8178	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N11 omitted	42	.5		
	-1 Not stated	11	.1		
	Total	91	1.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR631A DV: Child likes maths at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7416	89.7	91.2	91.2
	2 No	719	8.7	8.8	100.0
	Total	8135	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N11 omitted	42	.5		
	-2 Is unable to do	43	.5		
	-1 Not stated	11	.1		
	Total	134	1.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR632 N11c: Degree to which child likes writing at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Likes it a lot	4029	48.7	49.3	49.3
	2 Quite likes it	3089	37.4	37.8	87.0
	3 Does not like it	1019	12.3	12.5	99.5
	4 Is unable to do	40	.5	.5	100.0
	Total	8177	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N11 omitted	42	.5		
	-1 Not stated	12	.1		
	Total	92	1.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR632A DV: Child likes writing at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7118	86.1	87.5	87.5
	2 No	1019	12.3	12.5	100.0
	Total	8137	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N11 omitted	42	.5		
	-2 Is unable to do	40	.5		
	-1 Not stated	12	.1		
	Total	132	1.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR633 N11d: Degree to which child likes games at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Likes it a lot	6007	72.6	73.5	73.5
	2 Quite likes it	1937	23.4	23.7	97.2
	3 Does not like it	227	2.7	2.8	100.0
	4 Is unable to do	4	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8175	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N11 omitted	42	.5		
	-1 Not stated	14	.2		
	Total	94	1.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR633A DV: Child likes games at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7944	96.1	97.2	97.2
	2 No	227	2.7	2.8	100.0
	Total	8171	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N11 omitted	42	.5		
	-2 Is unable to do	4	.0		
	-1 Not stated	14	.2		
	Total	98	1.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR634 N11e: Degree to which child likes discussion at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Likes it a lot	4714	57.0	58.1	58.1
	2 Quite likes it	2904	35.1	35.8	93.9
	3 Does not like it	473	5.7	5.8	99.7
	4 Is unable to do	21	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	8112	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N11 omitted	42	.5		
	-1 Not stated	77	.9		
	Total	157	1.9		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR634A DV: Child likes discussion at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7618	92.1	94.2	94.2
	2 No	473	5.7	5.8	100.0
	Total	8091	97.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N11 omitted	42	.5		
	-2 Is unable to do	21	.3		
	-1 Not stated	77	.9		
	Total	178	2.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR635 N11f: Degree to which child likes other activities at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Degree not stated	76	.9	3.0	3.0
	1 Likes it a lot	2222	26.9	87.0	90.0
	2 Quite likes it	168	2.0	6.6	96.6
	3 Does not like it	78	.9	3.1	99.6
	4 Is unable to do	9	.1	.4	100.0
Missing	Total	2553	30.9	100.0	
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N11 omitted	42	.5		
	-1 Not stated	5636	68.2		
Total	Total	5716	69.1		
		8269	100.0		

**KR635A DV: Child likes other activities at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2390	28.9	96.8	96.8
	2 No	78	.9	3.2	100.0
	Total	2468	29.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N11 omitted	42	.5		
	-2 Is unable to do	9	.1		
	-1 Not stated	5712	69.1		
	Total	5801	70.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

PAGE 50 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

N12. When she finishes school and returns home:

Does she:	Always	Usually	Sometimes	Never	Is unable to
a) Talk about the events of the day	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
b) Ask about what has happened in your day	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
c) Read, draw or play quietly by herself	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
d) Watch TV	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
e) Play with other children	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
f) Fall asleep	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for any part of question N12 then the highest code number was taken for parts a, b & e and the lowest code number taken for parts c, d & f.]

[Editing: If all items in question N12 were omitted variables KR640 to KR645a were set to -5. Yes / no summary indicators were derived for each item by recoding (1, 2 = 1)(3, 4 = 2)(5 = -2) and copying missing values.]

**KR640 N12a: Frequency child talks about the day's events after returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	1703	20.6	20.8	20.8
	2 Usually	3005	36.3	36.7	57.5
	3 Sometimes	3246	39.3	39.7	97.2
	4 Never	215	2.6	2.6	99.8
	5 Is unable to do	14	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	8183	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N12 omitted	40	.5		
	-1 Not stated	8	.1		
	Total	86	1.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR640A DV: Child usually talks about the day's events after returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4708	56.9	57.6	57.6
	2 No	3461	41.9	42.4	100.0
	Total	8169	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N12 omitted	40	.5		
	-2 Is unable to do	14	.2		
	-1 Not stated	8	.1		
	Total	100	1.2		
		8269	100.0		

**KR641 N12b: Frequency child asks about respondent's day after returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	407	4.9	5.0	5.0
	2 Usually	1024	12.4	12.5	17.5
	3 Sometimes	4718	57.1	57.7	75.2
	4 Never	2008	24.3	24.6	99.8
	5 Is unable to do	17	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	8174	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N12 omitted	40	.5		
	-1 Not stated	17	.2		
	Total	95	1.1		
		8269	100.0		

**KR641A DV: Child usually asks about respondent's day after returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1431	17.3	17.5	17.5
	2 No	6726	81.3	82.5	100.0
	Total	8157	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N12 omitted	40	.5		
	-2 Is unable to do	17	.2		
	-1 Not stated	17	.2		
	Total	112	1.4		
		8269	100.0		

**KR642 N12c: Frequency child reads, draws or plays quietly alone after returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	458	5.5	5.6	5.6
	2 Usually	1363	16.5	16.7	22.3
	3 Sometimes	5507	66.6	67.6	89.9
	4 Never	801	9.7	9.8	99.8
	5 Is unable to do	20	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	8149	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N12 omitted	40	.5		
	-1 Not stated	42	.5		
	Total	120	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR642A DV: Child usually reads, draws or plays quietly alone after returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1821	22.0	22.4	22.4
	2 No	6308	76.3	77.6	100.0
	Total	8129	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N12 omitted	40	.5		
	-2 Is unable to do	20	.2		
	-1 Not stated	42	.5		
	Total	140	1.7		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR643 N12d: Frequency child watches TV after returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	731	8.8	8.9	8.9
	2 Usually	3077	37.2	37.6	46.5
	3 Sometimes	4222	51.1	51.6	98.2
	4 Never	130	1.6	1.6	99.7
	5 Is unable to do	21	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	8181	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N12 omitted	40	.5		
	-1 Not stated	10	.1		
	Total	88	1.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR643A DV: Child usually watches TV after returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3808	46.1	46.7	46.7
	2 No	4352	52.6	53.3	100.0
	Total	8160	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N12 omitted	40	.5		
	-2 Is unable to do	21	.3		
	-1 Not stated	10	.1		
	Total	109	1.3		
		8269	100.0		

**KR644 N12e: Frequency child plays with other children after returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	727	8.8	8.9	8.9
	2 Usually	2626	31.8	32.2	41.1
	3 Sometimes	4661	56.4	57.1	98.2
	4 Never	120	1.5	1.5	99.7
	5 Is unable to do	26	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	8160	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	2	.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N12 omitted	40	.5		
	-1 Not stated	29	.4		
	Total	109	1.3		
		8269	100.0		

**KR644A DV: Child usually plays with other children after returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3353	40.5	41.2	41.2
	2 No	4781	57.8	58.8	100.0
	Total	8134	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-8	2	.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N12 omitted	40	.5		
	-2 Is unable to do	26	.3		
	-1 Not stated	29	.4		
	Total	135	1.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR645 N12f: Frequency child falls asleep after returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	13	.2	.2	.2
	2 Usually	7	.1	.1	.2
	3 Sometimes	371	4.5	4.6	4.8
	4 Never	7705	93.2	94.8	99.6
	5 Is unable to do	31	.4	.4	100.0
	Total	8127	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N12 omitted	40	.5		
	-1 Not stated	64	.8		
	Total	142	1.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR645A DV: Child usually falls asleep after returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	20	.2	.2	.2
	2 No	8076	97.7	99.8	100.0
	Total	8096	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N12 omitted	40	.5		
	-2 Is unable to do	31	.4		
	-1 Not stated	64	.8		
	Total	173	2.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

N13. a) Does she bring home things that she has done at school (e.g. painting)?

Yes  1      No  2 → If no, go to N14 below

b) If yes, how often are they put so that everyone can see them?

Always  1      Usually  2      Sometimes  3      Never  4

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked in part b then the highest code number was taken.]

[Editing: If both parts of question N13 were omitted then variables KR648 & KR649 were set to -5. If "no" was ticked in part a and any of "always", "usually" or "sometimes" ticked in part b then both parts were set to -9 and instructions issued for the question to be error checked. If any of "always", "usually" or "sometimes" were ticked in part b and part a was omitted then part a was set to 1 "yes". Finally, if KR648 took value 2 "no" then KR649 was recoded to -2.]

**KR648 N13a: Child brings home things done at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7184	86.9	88.0	88.0
	2 No	979	11.8	12.0	100.0
	Total	8163	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	13	.2		
	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N13 omitted	54	.7		
	Total	106	1.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR649 N13b: Frequency child's school work is displayed at home**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	2732	33.0	38.3	38.3
	2 Usually	2875	34.8	40.3	78.7
	3 Sometimes	1488	18.0	20.9	99.5
	4 Never	33	.4	.5	100.0
	Total	7128	86.2	100.0	
Missing	-9 Error check	13	.2		
	-8 See text	2	.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N13 omitted	54	.7		
	-2 Nothing brought home	979	11.8		
	-1 Not stated	55	.7		
	Total	1141	13.8		
	Total	8269	100.0		

N14.

When she gets home from school how does she behave?

	<b>Always</b>	<b>Usually</b>	<b>Sometimes</b>	<b>Never</b>
a) excited	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
b) talkative	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
c) withdrawn	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
d) calm	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
e) very active	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
f) sleepy	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
g) angry	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

		Always	Usually	Sometimes	Never
N14. h)	hungry	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	4
i)	tearful	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	4
j)	anxious	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	4
k)	affectionate	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	4
l)	tired	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	4
m)	other (please tick and describe)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	4

.....

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for any of parts a-l of question N14 then the highest code number was taken for parts a, b, e, h & k and the lowest code number taken for parts c, d, f, g, i, j & l. If more than one box was ticked for part m then if the written response described things which "normal" children enjoy then the highest code number was taken, otherwise the lowest code number was taken. If any appropriate writing on the dotted line in part m was not matched by a tick on N14m, then N14m was coded as 0 to indicate other activities. Note that the text response was not coded here.]

[Editing: If all 13 parts of question N14 were omitted variables KR650 to KR662 were set to -5. If some items had value 1, 2 or 3 (indicating at least one positive response) but none had value 4 (indicating zero negative responses) then values of -1 in KR650 to KR662 were recoded to 4 "never". Any remaining values of -1 in part m were then recoded to 4 "never". Yes / no summary indicators were derived for each item by recoding (0 = -1)(1, 2 = 1)(3, 4 = 2) and copying missing values.]

**KR650 N14a: Frequency child is excited on returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	597	7.2	7.3	7.3
	2 Usually	1649	19.9	20.3	27.6
	3 Sometimes	5175	62.6	63.7	91.3
	4 Never	707	8.6	8.7	100.0
	Total	8128	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
	-1 Not stated	58	.7		
	Total	141	1.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR650A DV: Child is usually excited on returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2246	27.2	27.6	27.6
	2 No	5882	71.1	72.4	100.0
	Total	8128	98.3	100.0	
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
Missing	-1 Not stated	58	.7		
	Total	141	1.7		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR651 N14b: Frequency child is talkative on returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	1931	23.4	23.7	23.7
	2 Usually	3338	40.4	40.9	64.5
	3 Sometimes	2709	32.8	33.2	97.7
	4 Never	185	2.2	2.3	100.0
	Total	8163	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
	-1 Not stated	23	.3		
	Total	106	1.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR651A DV: Child is usually talkative on returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5269	63.7	64.5	64.5
	2 No	2894	35.0	35.5	100.0
	Total	8163	98.7	100.0	
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
Missing	-1 Not stated	23	.3		
	Total	106	1.3		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR652 N14c: Frequency child is withdrawn on returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	7	.1	.1	.1
	2 Usually	56	.7	.7	.8
	3 Sometimes	1550	18.7	19.1	19.9
	4 Never	6508	78.7	80.1	100.0
	Total	8121	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
	-1 Not stated	65	.8		
	Total	148	1.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR652A DV: Child is usually withdrawn on returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	63	.8	.8	.8
	2 No	8058	97.4	99.2	100.0
	Total	8121	98.2	100.0	
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
Missing	-1 Not stated	65	.8		
	Total	148	1.8		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR653 N14d: Frequency child is calm on returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	414	5.0	5.1	5.1
	2 Usually	2237	27.1	27.5	32.6
	3 Sometimes	4367	52.8	53.7	86.4
	4 Never	1107	13.4	13.6	100.0
	Total	8125	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
	-1 Not stated	61	.7		
	Total	144	1.7		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR653A DV: Child is usually calm on returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2651	32.1	32.6	32.6
	2 No	5474	66.2	67.4	100.0
	Total	8125	98.3	100.0	
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
Missing	-1 Not stated	61	.7		
	Total	144	1.7		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR654 N14e: Frequency child is very active on returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	702	8.5	8.6	8.6
	2 Usually	1990	24.1	24.4	33.1
	3 Sometimes	4327	52.3	53.2	86.2
	4 Never	1122	13.6	13.8	100.0
	Total	8141	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
	-1 Not stated	45	.5		
	Total	128	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR654A DV: Child is usually very active on returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2692	32.6	33.1	33.1
	2 No	5449	65.9	66.9	100.0
	Total	8141	98.5	100.0	
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
Missing	-1 Not stated	45	.5		
	Total	128	1.5		
	-8 See text	1	.0		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR655 N14f: Frequency child is sleepy on returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	15	.2	.2	.2
	2 Usually	70	.8	.9	1.0
	3 Sometimes	2200	26.6	27.0	28.1
	4 Never	5858	70.8	71.9	100.0
	Total	8143	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
	-1 Not stated	42	.5		
	Total	126	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR655A DV: Child is usually sleepy on returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	85	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2 No	8058	97.4	99.0	100.0
	Total	8143	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
	-1 Not stated	42	.5		
	Total	126	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR656 N14g: Frequency child is angry on returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	20	.2	.2	.2
	2 Usually	75	.9	.9	1.2
	3 Sometimes	2502	30.3	30.7	31.9
	4 Never	5544	67.0	68.1	100.0
	Total	8141	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
	-1 Not stated	44	.5		
	Total	128	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR656A DV: Child is usually angry on returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	95	1.1	1.2	1.2
	2 No	8046	97.3	98.8	100.0
	Total	8141	98.5	100.0	
	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
Missing	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
	-1 Not stated	44	.5		
	Total	128	1.5		
		8269	100.0		

**KR657 N14h: Frequency child is hungry on returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	3892	47.1	47.7	47.7
	2 Usually	2928	35.4	35.9	83.5
	3 Sometimes	1278	15.5	15.7	99.2
	4 Never	65	.8	.8	100.0
	Total	8163	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
	-1 Not stated	23	.3		
	Total	106	1.3		
		8269	100.0		

**KR657A DV: Child is usually hungry on returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6820	82.5	83.5	83.5
	2 No	1343	16.2	16.5	100.0
	Total	8163	98.7	100.0	
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
Missing	-1 Not stated	23	.3		
	Total	106	1.3		
		8269	100.0		

**KR658 N14i: Frequency child is tearful on returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	1	.0	.0	.0
	2 Usually	19	.2	.2	.2
	3 Sometimes	1983	24.0	24.3	24.6
	4 Never	6147	74.3	75.4	100.0
	Total	8150	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
	-1 Not stated	35	.4		
	Total	119	1.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR658A DV: Child is usually tearful on returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	20	.2	.2	.2
	2 No	8130	98.3	99.8	100.0
	Total	8150	98.6	100.0	
	-8 See text	1	.0		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
Missing	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
	-1 Not stated	35	.4		
	Total	119	1.4		
		8269	100.0		

**KR659 N14j: Frequency child is anxious on returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	11	.1	.1	.1
	2 Usually	24	.3	.3	.4
	3 Sometimes	1634	19.8	20.1	20.5
	4 Never	6460	78.1	79.5	100.0
	Total	8129	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
	-1 Not stated	57	.7		
	Total	140	1.7		
		8269	100.0		

**KR659A DV: Child is usually anxious on returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	35	.4	.4	.4
	2 No	8094	97.9	99.6	100.0
	Total	8129	98.3	100.0	
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
Missing	-1 Not stated	57	.7		
	Total	140	1.7		
		8269	100.0		

**KR660 N14k: Frequency child is affectionate on returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	2027	24.5	24.9	24.9
	2 Usually	2792	33.8	34.3	59.2
	3 Sometimes	2921	35.3	35.9	95.1
	4 Never	402	4.9	4.9	100.0
	Total	8142	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
	-1 Not stated	44	.5		
	Total	127	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR660A DV: Child is usually affectionate on returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4819	58.3	59.2	59.2
	2 No	3323	40.2	40.8	100.0
	Total	8142	98.5	100.0	
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
Missing	-1 Not stated	44	.5		
	Total	127	1.5		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR661 N14l: Frequency child is tired on returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	166	2.0	2.0	2.0
	2 Usually	797	9.6	9.8	11.8
	3 Sometimes	5205	62.9	63.9	75.7
	4 Never	1979	23.9	24.3	100.0
	Total	8147	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
	-1 Not stated	39	.5		
	Total	122	1.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR661A DV: Child is usually tired on returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	963	11.6	11.8	11.8
	2 No	7184	86.9	88.2	100.0
	Total	8147	98.5	100.0	
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
Missing	-1 Not stated	39	.5		
	Total	122	1.5		
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR662 N14m: Frequency child behaves in another way on returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Frequency not stated	27	.3	.3	.3
	1 Always	67	.8	.8	1.1
	2 Usually	66	.8	.8	2.0
	3 Sometimes	60	.7	.7	2.7
	4 Never	7966	96.3	97.3	100.0
	Total	8186	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
	Total	83	1.0		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR662A DV: Child usually behaves in another way on returning home from school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	133	1.6	1.6	1.6
	2 No	8026	97.1	98.4	100.0
	Total	8159	98.7	100.0	
	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N14 omitted	45	.5		
	-1 Not stated	27	.3		
Total		110	1.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

N15. a) Are you interested in what your child does at school?

Yes very  <sub>1</sub>

Yes mostly  <sub>2</sub>

No, not really  <sub>3</sub>

b) Are you happy with the teaching your daughter is getting at school?

Yes very  <sub>1</sub>

Yes mostly  <sub>2</sub>

No, not really  <sub>3</sub>

c) Are you happy with the progress your daughter is making at school?

Yes very  <sub>1</sub>

Yes mostly  <sub>2</sub>

No, not really  <sub>3</sub>

[Coding: If more than one box was ticked for any part of question N15 then the highest code number was taken.]

[Editing: If all 3 parts in question N15 were omitted variables KR665 to KR667a were set to -5. Yes / no summary indicators were derived for each item by recoding (1, 2 = 1)(3 = 2) and copying missing values.]

**KR665 N15a: Respondent is interested in what child does at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very	7557	91.4	92.4	92.4
	2 Yes, mostly	612	7.4	7.5	99.9
	3 No, not really	6	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8175	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N15 omitted	56	.7		
	Total	94	1.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR665A DV: Respondent is interested in what child does at school (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	8169	98.8	99.9	99.9
	2 No	6	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8175	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N15 omitted	56	.7		
	Total	94	1.1		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR666 N15b: Respondent is happy with the teaching child gets at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very	4575	55.3	56.0	56.0
	2 Yes, mostly	3243	39.2	39.7	95.8
	3 No, not really	347	4.2	4.2	100.0
	Total	8165	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N15 omitted	56	.7		
	-1 Not stated	10	.1		
	Total	104	1.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR666A DV: Respondent is happy with the teaching child gets at school (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7818	94.5	95.8	95.8
	2 No	347	4.2	4.2	100.0
	Total	8165	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N15 omitted	56	.7		
	-1 Not stated	10	.1		
	Total	104	1.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR667 N15c: Respondent is happy with child's progress at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very	4735	57.3	58.0	58.0
	2 Yes, mostly	2934	35.5	36.0	94.0
	3 No, not really	491	5.9	6.0	100.0
	Total	8160	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N15 omitted	56	.7		
	-1 Not stated	15	.2		
	Total	109	1.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR667A DV: Respondent is happy with child's progress at school (Y/N)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7669	92.7	94.0	94.0
	2 No	491	5.9	6.0	100.0
	Total	8160	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-6 Section N omitted	38	.5		
	-5 Question N15 omitted	56	.7		
	-1 Not stated	15	.2		
	Total	109	1.3		
Total		8269	100.0		

## DAWBA Diagnoses

The DAWBA diagnoses were classified by psychiatrists Professor Robert Goodman & Tamsin Ford at the Institute of Psychiatry in London. For ADHD and oppositional/conduct disorders, the diagnostic procedure considers the teacher report from the SA file (if available) in addition to the parent report in this (KR) file. Full DSM-IV diagnoses were only made for children for whom the KR file had been completed. The DSM-IV diagnostic criteria can be found in Appendix A at the end of this document.

### Data Used

- KR file: Numeric & text records for sections C - M inclusive, questions N2a&b and section O. Derived variables were not sent, apart from age at completion. 8259 records were sent (the 10 records relating to 2 sets of triplets and set of quads were excluded in line with the guidance of the ALSPAC Ethics & Law Committee).
- SA file: Numeric records for questions A1, A4a&b and sections B - E for all ALSPAC children except the handful for whom consent was refused (as detailed in the SA file documentation). Derived variables are not sent, apart from the SDQ scores. Text records for the whole questionnaire were also sent. 7089 records were sent (the records identified as belonging to children eligible for ALSPAC with the 10 records relating to 2 sets of triplets and set of quads excluded in line with the guidance of the ALSPAC Ethics & Law Committee).
- SDQ from KQ file, WORD from Focus@7 and WISC from FocusAt8.
- Gender and month / year of delivery.

### Psychiatrists' Report on ADHD and Oppositional/Conduct Disorder Diagnoses

DAWBA diagnoses were assigned to 8253 children, representing all the children who had a completed parent questionnaire. Of these, 4,008 also had a partially or fully completed teacher questionnaire. DSM-IV diagnoses of hyperactivity and behavioural disorders were assigned by an experienced child psychiatrist after reviewing all the available evidence. The evidence included free comments provided by parents and teachers as well as the structured questionnaire answers.

Where possible, children were assigned operationalised diagnoses (e.g. combined-type ADHD or oppositional-defiant disorder), but when the child did not quite meet operationalised criteria but clearly had an externalising disorder that would have been clinically relevant – as judged by substantial social impairment – the child was assigned a diagnosis of “disruptive behaviour disorder, not otherwise specified”. The children in this residual group typically had a mixture of oppositional-defiant and conduct symptoms, not making the operationalised criteria for either oppositional defiant disorder or conduct disorder but having unequivocal social impairment.

Since the symptoms of ADHD can sometimes be mimicked by anxiety or affective disorders, the clinical rater reviewed emotional symptoms carefully before assigning ADHD diagnoses. Under DSM-IV rules, a diagnosis of ADHD is ruled out by a coexistent pervasive developmental disorder. Consequently, all questionnaires and transcripts were carefully screened for evidence of a pervasive developmental disorder. In all, 31 children were assigned diagnoses of pervasive developmental disorders and these 31 children were excluded from the subsequent analyses, leaving a final sample of 8222 children. The children with pervasive developmental disorders were excluded because they were such a distinctive group that even though some did have co-morbid oppositional or conduct disorders, it did not seem appropriate to include them in the externalising or comparison groups.

## **Data Returned**

The first dataset returned contained the diagnoses for ADHD and oppositional/conduct disorders. The file contained eight indicator variables for the diagnoses (four for ADHD and four for oppositional/conduct disorders) for 8222 children. The 37 children for whom diagnoses were not returned include the 31 assigned diagnoses of pervasive development disorders. The other 6 were excluded for reasons relating to missing data. The identities of the 31 children with PDD were also returned later so that this diagnosis could be added to the data.

The second dataset returned contained the diagnoses for anxiety and depression disorders. The file contained eleven indicator variables for the diagnoses (eight for anxiety and three for depression) for 8253 children. The 6 children for whom diagnoses were not returned were the same as the 6 excluded from the first file for reasons relating to missing data.

Note that included in the “no” categories of the diagnosis variables will be a small number of cases for whom insufficient information was provided for a diagnostic classification to be made. However, it is difficult to ascertain exactly which these cases are as, although broadly based on defined sections, each diagnosis can take into account information provided in any part of the questionnaire. Note that since the diagnoses are very rare this is not likely to distort any findings in any major way.

## Sample Bias

Recall that the DAWBA has two component reports on the child: the KR file (based on the 91 month questionnaire, completed by the parent) and the SA file (based on the Year 3 questionnaire, completed by the teacher). There are a total of 11491 records on the SA built file. Of these, 554 records belong to children at non-local schools (see variable SA003a). As described in the documentation for the SA file, these records were obtained by a completely different method to the rest: via the children's parents rather than via direct school contact. This means that the non-local cases are all ALSPAC cases that were active when the children were in Year 3 and are therefore a very different sample to the remaining local cases on the file. They will therefore be excluded from what follows and the 10937 records for children at local schools will be used as a starting point. Of these, 5735 belong to live born children in the core ALSPAC sample (the sample defined by the variable KZ011, N = 14062).

Of the 14062 live born children in the ALSPAC core sample, 8242 appear on the KR file. 3511 (42.6%) of these children have data on the SA file from a local school, compared with 2224 (38.2%) of the 5820 children who do not appear on the KR file. So whilst there is a statistically significant bias in the availability of the teacher data ( $\chi^2 = 27.170$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ), the size of the effect is not large. This is because the SA file is obtained by direct contact with the schools, meaning that response is not directly dependent on the child's continuing involvement with ALSPAC. The information obtained can therefore be used to examine drop out biases in the KR file data. Moreover, data on the SA file pertains to all children of ALSPAC age within classes, so the data can also be used to look for biases between the ALSPAC children and their peers.

To this end, Robert Goodman supplied pseudo DSM-IV diagnoses of ADHD and oppositional-conduct disorders that are based only on the teacher report. These are rough equivalents of variables KR800, KR801, KR802, KR810 and KR811, with summary variables equivalent to KR803a (any ADHD) and KR813a (any oppositional-conduct disorder) being created as well. They are not full DSM-IV diagnoses because there is no parent report involved. These variables do not appear on the SA built file because they were created solely for looking at sample bias. Note that there is no equivalent to KR812, so that the summary for any oppositional-conduct disorder used in Table 2 and Table 3 below only has two components rather than the three that contribute to KR813a.

These pseudo ADHD & oppositional-conduct disorder diagnoses are available for a total of 10880 of the 10937 children at local schools. Of these, 5692 belong to ALSPAC core children, leaving 5188 children at local schools with pseudo DSM-IV diagnoses who are not in the ALSPAC core sample. Of the 5692 ALSPAC children at local schools with pseudo DSM-IV diagnoses, 3483 appear on the KR file, leaving 2209 that do not.

A comparison of the children in the ALSPAC core sample with those that are not can be seen in Table 2 below. There is no significant evidence that ALSPAC children differ from their peers in terms of rates of teacher report only based pseudo DSM-IV diagnoses of ADHD and oppositional-conduct disorders.

**Table 2: Rates of pseudo DSM-IV disorders for children in local schools, split by ALSPAC membership**

	Child is in ALSPAC Yes	Child is in ALSPAC No	Total	Chisq (p-value)
<b>Combined ADHD</b>	75 (1.3%)	85 (1.6%)	160 (1.5%)	1.93 (0.165)
<b>Inattentive ADHD</b>	98 (1.7%)	92 (1.8%)	190 (1.7%)	0.04 (0.837)
<b>Hyperactive-Impulsive ADHD</b>	32 (0.6%)	31 (0.6%)	63 (0.6%)	0.06 (0.808)
<b>Any ADHD</b>	205 (3.6%)	208 (4.0%)	413 (3.8%)	1.24 (0.266)
<b>Oppositional defiant disorder</b>	118 (2.1%)	110 (2.1%)	228 (2.1%)	0.03 (0.864)
<b>Conduct disorder</b>	75 (1.3%)	67 (1.3%)	142 (1.3%)	0.01 (0.904)
<b>Any oppositional-conduct disorder</b>	193 (3.4%)	177 (3.4%)	370 (3.4%)	0.00 (0.952)
<b>Sample size</b>	5692	5188	10880	-

A comparison between the ALSPAC children who appear on the KR file and the ALSPAC children that are not can be seen in Table 3 below. There is significant evidence for associations between teacher report only based pseudo DSM-IV diagnoses of ADHD and oppositional-conduct disorders and response to the 91-month questionnaire. The observed rates of disorders for non-respondents are roughly twice the rates for the respondents. Further, the rates of any ADHD and any oppositional-conduct disorder observed for those children who are on the KR file are roughly 70% of the rates observed for the whole ALSPAC population. For the individual components of these summary variables, the observed rates for children on the KR file are between 50% and 75% of the observed rates for the whole ALSPAC population.

**Table 3: Rates of pseudo DSM-IV disorders for ALSPAC children in local schools, split by response to the KR file**

	Child is on KR file Yes	Child is on KR file No	All ALSPAC children	Chisq (p-value)
<b>Combined ADHD</b>	34 (1.0%)	41 (1.9%)	75 (1.3%)	8.05 (0.005)
<b>Inattentive ADHD</b>	43 (1.2%)	55 (2.5%)	98 (1.7%)	12.59 (< 0.001)
<b>Hyperactive-Impulsive ADHD</b>	10 (0.3%)	22 (1.0%)	32 (0.6%)	12.15 (< 0.001)
<b>Any ADHD</b>	87 (2.5%)	118 (5.3%)	205 (3.6%)	31.49 (< 0.001)
<b>Oppositional defiant disorder</b>	53 (1.5%)	65 (2.9%)	118 (2.1%)	13.44 (< 0.001)
<b>Conduct disorder</b>	31 (0.9%)	44 (2.0%)	75 (1.3%)	12.62 (< 0.001)
<b>Any oppositional-conduct disorder</b>	84 (2.4%)	109 (4.9%)	193 (3.4%)	26.26 (< 0.001)
<b>Sample size</b>	3483	2209	5692	-

## ADHD

The ADHD diagnoses (variables KR800 – KR803a) are mainly based on section K of the KR file and section B of the SA file. One case for whom the whole of section K was omitted was returned with a positive diagnosis of inattentive ADHD (KR801). It was confirmed with Robert Goodman that this was an error as ADHD diagnoses are not possible based only on a teacher report. It was therefore recoded to 2, as was the variable for any ADHD diagnosis (KR803a) to retain consistency.

In order to make a diagnosis of ADHD, question K5 is essential in the absence of a direct teacher report from the SA file. One case returned a positive diagnosis of combined ADHD (KR800) was noted as having no teacher questionnaire at all and all 3 components of question K5 omitted. In the compete absence of any teacher data it was decided that this should be coded to 2, as was the variable for any ADHD diagnosis (KR803a) to retain consistency.

Note that under DSM-IV, combined, inattentive and hyperactive-impulsive ADHD are all mutually exclusive. Variable KR803 was created to indicate which of these diagnoses are present with KR803a (supplied by Robert Goodman) indicating whether any are present.

### KR800 DV: DAWBA DSM-IV clinical diagnosis - Combined ADHD

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	80	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2 No	8142	98.5	99.0	
	Total	8222	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-3 PDD	31	.4		
	-2 Not sent	10	.1		
	-1 Not returned	6	.1		
	Total	47	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

### KR801 DV: DAWBA DSM-IV clinical diagnosis - Inattentive ADHD

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	70	.8	.9	.9
	2 No	8152	98.6	99.1	
	Total	8222	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-3 PDD	31	.4		
	-2 Not sent	10	.1		
	-1 Not returned	6	.1		
	Total	47	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR802 DV: DAWBA DSM-IV clinical diagnosis - Hyperactive-impulsive ADHD**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	25	.3	.3	.3
	2 No	8197	99.1	99.7	100.0
	Total	8222	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-3 PDD	31	.4		
	-2 Not sent	10	.1		
	-1 Not returned	6	.1		
	Total	47	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR803 DV: DAWBA DSM-IV clinical diagnosis - ADHD disorder status**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Combined	80	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2 Inattentive	70	.8	.9	1.8
	3 Hyperactive-impulsive	25	.3	.3	2.1
	4 None	8047	97.3	97.9	100.0
Total		8222	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-3 PDD	31	.4		
	-2 Not sent	10	.1		
	-1 Not returned	6	.1		
	Total	47	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR803A DV: DAWBA DSM-IV clinical diagnosis - Any ADHD disorder**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	175	2.1	2.1	2.1
	2 No	8047	97.3	97.9	100.0
	Total	8222	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-3 PDD	31	.4		
	-2 Not sent	10	.1		
	-1 Not returned	6	.1		
	Total	47	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

## Oppositional / Conduct Disorders

The oppositional / conduct disorders (variables KR810 – KR813a) are based on section L and also on section C of the SA file, with diagnoses being possible based on either the parent report or the teacher report, with both being taken into account if possible. Oppositional defiant disorder is mainly based on the symptoms reported in question L2 and also on parts a-i of question C1 in the SA file. Conduct disorder is mainly based on the symptoms reported in question L9 and also on parts j-u of question C1 in the SA file. Disruptive behaviour disorder NOS is based on the symptoms of oppositional defiant disorder and of conduct disorder together.

Note that under DSM-IV, oppositional defiant disorder, conduct disorder and disruptive behaviour disorder NOS are all mutually exclusive. Variable KR813 was created to indicate which of these diagnoses are present with KR813a (supplied by Robert Goodman) indicating whether any are present.

### KR810 DV: DAWBA DSM-IV clinical diagnosis - Oppositional defiant disorder

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	170	2.1	2.1	2.1
	2 No	8052	97.4	97.9	100.0
	Total	8222	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-3 PDD	31	.4		
	-2 Not sent	10	.1		
	-1 Not returned	6	.1		
Total		47	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

### KR811 DV: DAWBA DSM-IV clinical diagnosis - Conduct disorder

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	48	.6	.6	.6
	2 No	8174	98.9	99.4	100.0
	Total	8222	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-3 PDD	31	.4		
	-2 Not sent	10	.1		
	-1 Not returned	6	.1		
Total		47	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

### KR812 DV: DAWBA DSM-IV clinical diagnosis - Disruptive behaviour disorder NOS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	43	.5	.5	.5
	2 No	8179	98.9	99.5	100.0
	Total	8222	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-3 PDD	31	.4		
	-2 Not sent	10	.1		
	-1 Not returned	6	.1		
Total		47	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR813 DV: DAWBA DSM-IV clinical diagnosis - Oppositional-conduct disorder status**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Oppositional defiant	170	2.1	2.1	2.1
	2 Conduct	48	.6	.6	2.7
	3 Disruptive behaviour NOS	43	.5	.5	3.2
	4 None	7961	96.3	96.8	100.0
	Total	8222	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-3 PDD	31	.4		
	-2 Not sent	10	.1		
	-1 Not returned	6	.1		
	Total	47	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR813A DV: DAWBA DSM-IV clinical diagnosis - Any oppositional-conduct disorder**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	261	3.2	3.2	3.2
	2 No	7961	96.3	96.8	100.0
	Total	8222	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-3 PDD	31	.4		
	-2 Not sent	10	.1		
	-1 Not returned	6	.1		
	Total	47	.6		
Total		8269	100.0		

## **Pervasive Development Disorder**

This variable is an indicator of any Pervasive Development Disorder being present. Under DSM-IV PDDs include the following: Autistic Disorder, Rett's Syndrome, Childhood Disintegrative Disorder, Asperger's Disorder and PDD Not Otherwise Specified. This variable is based on information from the whole of the DAWBA questionnaire (sections C - L & M1&2). Only three cases omitted all 10 of these DAWBA sections and two of them appear on the SA file, so have teacher DAWBA reports. It was therefore not necessary to set any cases to missing for reasons of insufficient data. Although the components of the Skuse Social Cognition Scale (question M3) were available to the psychiatrists they were not used in identifying PDD.

**KR815 DV: DAWBA DSM-IV clinical diagnosis - Pervasive development disorder**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	31	.4	.4	.4
	2 No	8222	99.4	99.6	100.0
	Total	8253	99.8	100.0	
Missing	-2 Not sent	10	.1		
	-1 Not returned	6	.1		
	Total	16	.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

## Anxiety Disorders

The anxiety disorders (variables KR820 – KR827c) are based on sections C - H as follows:

Disorder	Section(s)	Variable
Separation Anxiety Disorder	C	KR820
Specific Phobia	D	KR821
Social Phobia	E	KR822
Posttraumatic Stress Disorder	F	KR823
Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder	G	KR824
Generalized Anxiety Disorder	H	KR825
Anxiety Disorder NOS	C-H	KR826

There is no teacher component to the anxiety disorders. Note that under DSM-IV the separate disorders are not all mutually exclusive. Variable KR827 was calculated to indicate how many of these diagnoses are present with KR827a (supplied by Robert Goodman) indicating whether any are present.

### KR820 DV: DAWBA DSM-IV clinical diagnosis - Separation anxiety disorder

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	69	.8	.8	.8
	2 No	8184	99.0	99.2	100.0
	Total	8253	99.8	100.0	
Missing	-2 Not sent	10	.1		
	-1 Not returned	6	.1		
	Total	16	.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

### KR821 DV: DAWBA DSM-IV clinical diagnosis - Specific phobia

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	87	1.1	1.1	1.1
	2 No	8166	98.8	98.9	100.0
	Total	8253	99.8	100.0	
Missing	-2 Not sent	10	.1		
	-1 Not returned	6	.1		
	Total	16	.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

### KR822 DV: DAWBA DSM-IV clinical diagnosis - Social phobia

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	22	.3	.3	.3
	2 No	8231	99.5	99.7	100.0
	Total	8253	99.8	100.0	
Missing	-2 Not sent	10	.1		
	-1 Not returned	6	.1		
	Total	16	.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR823 DV: DAWBA DSM-IV clinical diagnosis - Posttraumatic stress disorder**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1	.0	.0	.0
	2 No	8252	99.8	100.0	100.0
	Total	8253	99.8	100.0	
Missing	-2 Not sent	10	.1		
	-1 Not returned	6	.1		
	Total	16	.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR824 DV: DAWBA DSM-IV clinical diagnosis - Obsessive-compulsive disorder**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	10	.1	.1	.1
	2 No	8243	99.7	99.9	100.0
	Total	8253	99.8	100.0	
Missing	-2 Not sent	10	.1		
	-1 Not returned	6	.1		
	Total	16	.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR825 DV: DAWBA DSM-IV clinical diagnosis - Generalized anxiety disorder**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	41	.5	.5	.5
	2 No	8212	99.3	99.5	100.0
	Total	8253	99.8	100.0	
Missing	-2 Not sent	10	.1		
	-1 Not returned	6	.1		
	Total	16	.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR826 DV: DAWBA DSM-IV clinical diagnosis - Anxiety disorder NOS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	66	.8	.8	.8
	2 No	8187	99.0	99.2	100.0
	Total	8253	99.8	100.0	
Missing	-2 Not sent	10	.1		
	-1 Not returned	6	.1		
	Total	16	.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR827 DV: DAWBA DSM-IV clinical diagnosis - Number of anxiety disorders**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7996	96.7	96.9	96.9
	1	221	2.7	2.7	99.6
	2	33	.4	.4	100.0
	3	3	.0	.0	100.0
Total		8253	99.8	100.0	
Missing	-2 Not sent	10	.1		
	-1 Not returned	6	.1		
	Total	16	.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR827A DV: DAWBA DSM-IV clinical diagnosis - Any anxiety disorder**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	257	3.1	3.1	3.1
	2 No	7996	96.7	96.9	100.0
	Total	8253	99.8	100.0	
Missing	-2 Not sent	10	.1		
	-1 Not returned	6	.1		
	Total	16	.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

## Depressive Disorders

The depressive disorders (variables KR830 – KR832a) are based on section J. There is no teacher component to the depressive disorders. Note that under DSM-IV major depressive disorder and depressive disorder NOS are mutually exclusive. Variable KR832 was created to indicate which of these diagnoses are present with KR832a (supplied by Robert Goodman) indicating whether any are present.

### KR830 DV: DAWBA DSM-IV clinical diagnosis - Major depressive disorder

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	25	.3	.3	.3
	2 No	8228	99.5	99.7	100.0
	Total	8253	99.8	100.0	
Missing	-2 Not sent	10	.1		
	-1 Not returned	6	.1		
	Total	16	.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

### KR831 DV: DAWBA DSM-IV clinical diagnosis - Depressive disorder NOS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	16	.2	.2	.2
	2 No	8237	99.6	99.8	100.0
	Total	8253	99.8	100.0	
Missing	-2 Not sent	10	.1		
	-1 Not returned	6	.1		
	Total	16	.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

### KR832 DV: DAWBA DSM-IV clinical diagnosis - Depressive disorder status

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Major depressive	25	.3	.3	.3
	2 Depressive NOS	16	.2	.2	.5
	3 None	8212	99.3	99.5	100.0
Missing	Total	8253	99.8	100.0	
	-2 Not sent	10	.1		
	-1 Not returned	6	.1		
Total		16	.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

### KR832A DV: DAWBA DSM-IV clinical diagnosis - Any depressive disorder

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	41	.5	.5	.5
	2 No	8212	99.3	99.5	100.0
	Total	8253	99.8	100.0	
Missing	-2 Not sent	10	.1		
	-1 Not returned	6	.1		
	Total	16	.2		
Total		8269	100.0		

## Derived Variables DAWBA Bands

Please see Appendix B for more information on DAWBA Band derived variables.

**kr850 DV: 7yr ADHD (parent 6-band computer prediction, DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 <0.1%	5185	62.8	63.2	63.2
	1 ~0.5%	2023	24.5	24.6	87.8
	2 ~3%	496	6.0	6.0	93.9
	3 ~15%	339	4.1	4.1	98.0
	4 ~50%	100	1.2	1.2	99.2
	5 >70%	64	.8	.8	100.0
	Total	8207	99.4	100.0	
Missing	System	52	.6		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr851 DV: 7yr Hyperkinesis (parent 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 <0.1%	5185	62.8	63.2	63.2
	1 ~0.5%	2294	27.8	28.0	91.1
	2 ~3%	433	5.2	5.3	96.4
	3 ~15%	201	2.4	2.4	98.9
	4 ~50%	30	.4	.4	99.2
	5 >70%	64	.8	.8	100.0
	Total	8207	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	52	.6		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr852 DV: 7yr ADHD (teacher 6-band computer prediction, DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 <0.1%	2404	29.1	60.5	60.5
	1 ~0.5%	880	10.7	22.2	82.7
	2 ~3%	380	4.6	9.6	92.3
	3 ~15%	252	3.1	6.3	98.6
	4 ~50%	55	.7	1.4	100.0
	Total	3971	48.1	100.0	
	Missing	-1 Missing	4288	51.9	
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr853 DV: 7yr Hyperkinesis (teacher 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 <0.1%	2404	29.1	60.5	60.5
	1 ~0.5%	880	10.7	22.2	82.7
	2 ~3%	380	4.6	9.6	92.3
	3 ~15%	272	3.3	6.8	99.1
	4 ~50%	35	.4	.9	100.0
	Total	3971	48.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	4288	51.9		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr854 DV: 7yr ADHD (all informant 6-band computer prediction, DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 <0.1%	5142	62.3	62.4	62.4
	1 ~0.5%	2074	25.1	25.2	87.6
	2 ~3%	542	6.6	6.6	94.2
	3 ~15%	305	3.7	3.7	97.9
	4 ~50%	104	1.3	1.3	99.2
	5 >70%	67	.8	.8	100.0
Total		8234	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	25	.3		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr855 DV: 7yr Hyperkinesis (all informant 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 <0.1%	5142	62.3	62.4	62.4
	1 ~0.5%	2212	26.8	26.9	89.3
	2 ~3%	608	7.4	7.4	96.7
	3 ~15%	177	2.1	2.1	98.8
	4 ~50%	41	.5	.5	99.3
	5 >70%	54	.7	.7	100.0
Total		8234	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	25	.3		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr856 DV: 7yr Conduct disorder (parent 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 ~0.5%	4832	58.5	59.5	59.5
	2 ~3%	3099	37.5	38.2	97.7
	3 ~15%	130	1.6	1.6	99.3
	4 ~50%	33	.4	.4	99.7
	5 >70%	21	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	8115	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	144	1.7		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr857 DV: 7yr Conduct disorder teacher 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 ~0.5%	3474	42.1	86.9	86.9
	2 ~3%	418	5.1	10.5	97.3
	3 ~15%	71	.9	1.8	99.1
	4 ~50%	30	.4	.8	99.8
	5 >70%	7	.1	.2	100.0
	Total	4000	48.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	4259	51.6		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr858 DV: 7yr Conduct disorder (all informant 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 <0.1%	3598	43.6	43.9	43.9
	1 ~0.5%	2713	32.8	33.1	77.1
	2 ~3%	1655	20.0	20.2	97.3
	3 ~15%	172	2.1	2.1	99.4
	4 ~50%	34	.4	.4	99.8
	5 >70%	15	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	8187	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	72	.9		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr859 DV: 7yr Depression (parent 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 <0.1%	5045	61.1	62.4	62.4
	1 ~0.5%	2800	33.9	34.6	97.0
	3 ~15%	190	2.3	2.3	99.3
	4 ~50%	52	.6	.6	100.0
	5 >70%	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8089	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	170	2.1		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr860 DV: 7yr Generalised anxiety (parent 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 ~0.5%	4049	49.0	49.4	49.4
	2 ~3%	3902	47.2	47.6	96.9
	3 ~15%	235	2.8	2.9	99.8
	4 ~50%	17	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	8203	99.3	100.0	
	Missing	56	.7		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr861 DV: 7yr OCD (parent 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 <0.1%	6827	82.7	82.9	82.9
	1 ~0.5%	1313	15.9	15.9	98.9
	2 ~3%	57	.7	.7	99.6
	3 ~15%	33	.4	.4	100.0
	4 ~50%	4	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8234	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	25	.3		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr862 DV: 7yr Oppositional defiant (parent 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 ~0.5%	2610	31.6	31.9	31.9
	2 ~3%	4596	55.6	56.2	88.1
	3 ~15%	694	8.4	8.5	96.5
	4 ~50%	191	2.3	2.3	98.9
	5 >70%	92	1.1	1.1	100.0
	Total	8183	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	76	.9		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr863 DV: 7yr Oppositional defiant (teacher 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 ~0.5%	2858	34.6	71.4	71.4
	2 ~3%	930	11.3	23.2	94.7
	3 ~15%	68	.8	1.7	96.4
	4 ~50%	82	1.0	2.0	98.4
	5 >70%	64	.8	1.6	100.0
	Total	4002	48.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	4257	51.5		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr864 DV: 7yr Oppositional defiant (all informant 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 <0.1%	2875	34.8	35.0	35.0
	1 ~0.5%	1992	24.1	24.2	59.2
	2 ~3%	2405	29.1	29.3	88.5
	3 ~15%	674	8.2	8.2	96.7
	4 ~50%	199	2.4	2.4	99.1
	5 >70%	76	.9	.9	100.0
	Total	8221	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	38	.5		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr865 DV: 7yr Separation Anxiety (parent 6-band computer prediction, DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 ~0.5%	7050	85.4	85.8	85.8
	2 ~3%	931	11.3	11.3	97.2
	3 ~15%	164	2.0	2.0	99.1
	5 >70%	70	.8	.9	100.0
	Total	8215	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	44	.5		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr866 DV: 7yr Separation Anxiety (parent 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 <0.1%	7629	92.4	92.9	92.9
	2 ~3%	516	6.2	6.3	99.1
	4 ~50%	70	.8	.9	100.0
	Total	8215	99.5	100.0	
	Missing	-1 Missing	.5		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr867 DV: 7yr Social phobia (parent 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 <0.1%	5818	70.4	70.8	70.8
	1 ~0.5%	2054	24.9	25.0	95.7
	2 ~3%	298	3.6	3.6	99.4
	3 ~15%	43	.5	.5	99.9
	4 ~50%	9	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8222	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	37	.4		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr868 DV: 7yr Specific Phobia (parent 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 <0.1%	3510	42.5	42.6	42.6
	1 ~0.5%	4553	55.1	55.3	97.9
	3 ~15%	98	1.2	1.2	99.1
	4 ~50%	75	.9	.9	100.0
	Total	8236	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	23	.3		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr869 DV: 7yr Any disorder (parent 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 ~0.5%	991	12.0	12.0	12.0
	2 ~3%	5630	68.2	68.2	80.2
	3 ~15%	1156	14.0	14.0	94.2
	4 ~50%	287	3.5	3.5	97.7
	5 >70%	188	2.3	2.3	100.0
	Total	8252	99.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	7	.1		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr870 DV: 7yr Any disorder (teacher 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 <0.1%	2	.0	.0	.0
	1 ~0.5%	2605	31.5	64.9	65.0
	2 ~3%	1020	12.4	25.4	90.4
	3 ~15%	227	2.7	5.7	96.1
	4 ~50%	92	1.1	2.3	98.4
	5 >70%	65	.8	1.6	100.0
Total		4011	48.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	4248	51.4		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr871 DV: 7yr Any disorder (all informant 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 ~0.5%	2046	24.8	24.8	24.8
	2 ~3%	4614	55.9	55.9	80.7
	3 ~15%	1111	13.5	13.5	94.1
	4 ~50%	314	3.8	3.8	97.9
	5 >70%	172	2.1	2.1	100.0
	Total	8257	100.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	2	.0		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr872 DV: 7yr Any emotional disorder (parent 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 ~0.5%	3656	44.3	44.3	44.3
	2 ~3%	3865	46.8	46.8	91.1
	3 ~15%	553	6.7	6.7	97.8
	4 ~50%	107	1.3	1.3	99.1
	5 >70%	71	.9	.9	100.0
	Total	8252	99.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	7	.1		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr873 DV: 7yr Any anxiety disorder (parent 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 <0.1%	1	.0	.0	.0
	1 ~0.5%	3704	44.8	44.9	44.9
	2 ~3%	3973	48.1	48.1	93.0
	3 ~15%	432	5.2	5.2	98.3
	4 ~50%	72	.9	.9	99.2
	5 >70%	70	.8	.8	100.0
Total		8252	99.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	7	.1		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr874 DV: 7yr Any behavioural disorder (parent 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 ~0.5%	1928	23.3	23.6	23.6
	2 ~3%	5235	63.4	64.0	87.5
	3 ~15%	723	8.8	8.8	96.4
	4 ~50%	193	2.3	2.4	98.7
	5 >70%	104	1.3	1.3	100.0
	Total	8183	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	76	.9		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr875 DV: 7yr Any behavioural disorder (teacher 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 ~0.5%	2813	34.1	70.3	70.3
	2 ~3%	959	11.6	24.0	94.3
	3 ~15%	82	1.0	2.0	96.3
	4 ~50%	83	1.0	2.1	98.4
	5 >70%	65	.8	1.6	100.0
	Total	4002	48.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	4257	51.5		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr876 DV: 7yr Any behavioural disorder (all informant 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 <0.1%	2831	34.3	34.4	34.4
	1 ~0.5%	1672	20.2	20.3	54.8
	2 ~3%	2733	33.1	33.2	88.0
	3 ~15%	700	8.5	8.5	96.5
	4 ~50%	202	2.4	2.5	99.0
	5 >70%	83	1.0	1.0	100.0
	Total	8221	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	38	.5		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr877 DV: 7yr Any yes-no disorder (parent computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 No	7777	94.2	94.2	94.2
	1 Yes	475	5.8	5.8	100.0
	Total	8252	99.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	7	.1		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr878 DV: 7yr Any yes-no disorder (teacher computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 No	3854	46.7	96.1	96.1
	1 Yes	157	1.9	3.9	100.0
	Total	4011	48.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	4248	51.4		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr879 DV: 7yr Any yes-no disorder (all informant computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 No	7771	94.1	94.1	94.1
	1 Yes	486	5.9	5.9	100.0
	Total	8257	100.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	2	.0		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr880 DV: 7yr Yes-no emotional disorder (parent computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 No	8074	97.8	97.8	97.8
	1 Yes	178	2.2	2.2	100.0
	Total	8252	99.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	7	.1		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr881 DV: 7yr Yes-no anxiety disorder (parent computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 No	8110	98.2	98.3	98.3
	1 Yes	142	1.7	1.7	100.0
	Total	8252	99.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	7	.1		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr882 DV: 7yr Yes-no depressive disorder (parent computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 No	8035	97.3	99.3	99.3
	1 Yes	54	.7	.7	100.0
	Total	8089	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	170	2.1		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr883 DV: 7yr Yes-no ADHD disorder (parent computer prediction, DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 No	8043	97.4	98.0	98.0
	1 Yes	164	2.0	2.0	100.0
	Total	8207	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	52	.6		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr884 DV: 7yr Yes-no ADHD disorder (teacher computer prediction, DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 No	3916	47.4	98.6	98.6
	1 Yes	55	.7	1.4	100.0
	Total	3971	48.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	4288	51.9		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr885 DV: 7yr Yes-no ADHD disorder (all informant computer prediction, DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 No	8063	97.6	97.9	97.9
	1 Yes	171	2.1	2.1	100.0
	Total	8234	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	25	.3		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr886 DV: 7yr Yes-no ODD disorder (parent computer prediction, DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 No	7900	95.7	96.5	96.5
	1 Yes	283	3.4	3.5	100.0
	Total	8183	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	76	.9		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr887 DV: 7yr Yes-no CD disorder (parent computer prediction, DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 No	8061	97.6	99.3	99.3
	1 Yes	54	.7	.7	100.0
	Total	8115	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	144	1.7		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr888 DV: 7yr Yes-no behavioural disorder (parent computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 No	7921	95.9	96.4	96.4
	1 Yes	300	3.6	3.6	100.0
	Total	8221	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	38	.5		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr889 DV: 7yr Yes-no behavioural disorder (teacher computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 No	3854	46.7	96.3	96.3
	1 Yes	148	1.8	3.7	100.0
	Total	4002	48.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	4257	51.5		
Total		8259	100.0		

**kr890 DV: 7yr Yes-no behavioural disorder (all informant computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 No	7936	96.1	96.5	96.5
	1 Yes	285	3.5	3.5	100.0
	Total	8221	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	38	.5		
Total		8259	100.0		

## PAGE 52 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

O1. This questionnaire was completed by: (tick all that apply)

- |                                     |                          |         |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| a) mother                           | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1       |
| b) father                           | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1       |
| c) study child                      | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1       |
| d) other (please tick and describe) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 ..... |

[Editing: If all 4 parts were omitted variable KR980 to KR983 were set to -6, otherwise missing values were recoded to 2 "no".]

### KR980 O1a: Questionnaire completed by mother

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	8050	97.4	97.8	97.8
	2 No	182	2.2	2.2	100.0
	Total	8232	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question O1 omitted	37	.4		
	Total	8269	100.0		

### KR981 O1b: Questionnaire completed by father

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	310	3.7	3.8	3.8
	2 No	7922	95.8	96.2	100.0
	Total	8232	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question O1 omitted	37	.4		
	Total	8269	100.0		

### KR982 O1c: Questionnaire completed by study child

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	106	1.3	1.3	1.3
	2 No	8126	98.3	98.7	100.0
	Total	8232	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question O1 omitted	37	.4		
	Total	8269	100.0		

### KR983 O1d: Questionnaire completed by someone else

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	80	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2 No	8152	98.6	99.0	100.0
	Total	8232	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question O1 omitted	37	.4		
	Total	8269	100.0		

## Derived Variables

### Number of contributors

KR984 is the number of boxes ticked in question O1.

#### **KR984 DV: Number of contributors to questionnaire**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1	7956	96.2	96.6	96.6
	2	241	2.9	2.9	99.6
	3	32	.4	.4	100.0
	4	3	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8232	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question O1 omitted	37	.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

### Questionnaire completed by...

KR985 details the combinations of people reported in question O1.

#### **KR985 DV: Questionnaire completed by...**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Mother only	7782	94.1	94.5	94.5
	2 Father only	149	1.8	1.8	96.3
	3 Study child only	1	.0	.0	96.4
	4 Other only	24	.3	.3	96.6
	5 Mother & father	125	1.5	1.5	98.2
	6 Mother & study child	70	.8	.9	99.0
	7 Mother & other	39	.5	.5	99.5
	8 Father & study child	3	.0	.0	99.5
	9 Father & other	4	.0	.0	99.6
	11 Mother, father & study child	22	.3	.3	99.8
	12 Mother, father & other	3	.0	.0	99.9
	13 Mother, study child & other	6	.1	.1	100.0
	14 Father, study child & other	1	.0	.0	100.0
	15 Mother, father, study child & other	3	.0	.0	100.0
Total		8232	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question O1 omitted	37	.4		
Total		8269	100.0		

O2. Please give the date on which you completed this questionnaire:

day                    month                    year

--	--	--	--

[Coding: If left blank, copy month and year that the form was returned from the front cover.]

[Editing: The date of completion was checked for illegal day/month combinations (e.g. 31<sup>st</sup> November). If the day of completion was missing, the last day of the month was used. This assumption is flagged in variable KR991c. Month of completion was retained, but day and year were dropped.]

**KR990 O2: Date questionnaire completed - month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	494	6.0	6.0	6.0
	2 February	799	9.7	9.7	15.8
	3 March	1338	16.2	16.3	32.1
	4 April	904	10.9	11.0	43.1
	5 May	833	10.1	10.2	53.3
	6 June	787	9.5	9.6	62.9
	7 July	715	8.6	8.7	71.6
	8 August	646	7.8	7.9	79.5
	9 September	537	6.5	6.5	86.0
	10 October	435	5.3	5.3	91.3
	11 November	438	5.3	5.3	96.7
	12 December	273	3.3	3.3	100.0
Total		8199	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-9 Invalid completion date	70	.8		
Total		8269	100.0		

**KR990a O2: Date questionnaire completed - year**

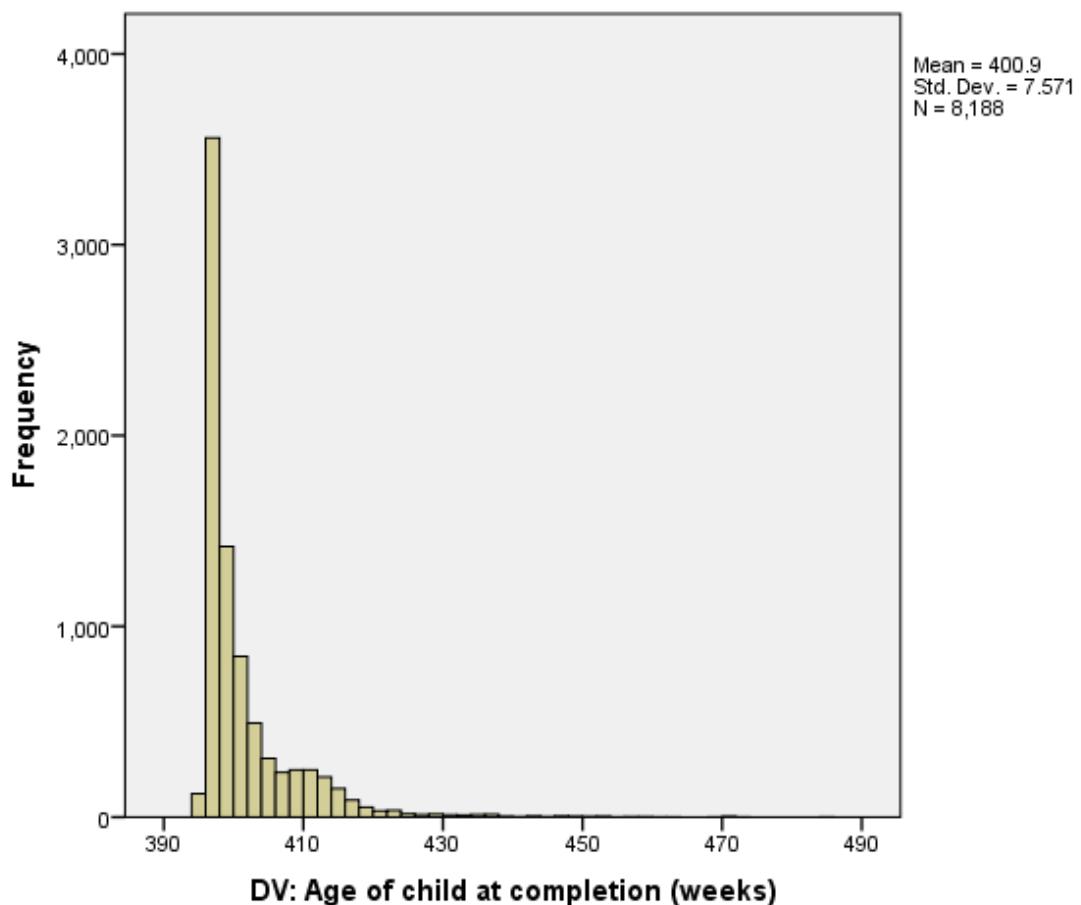
		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1998	9	.1	.1	.1
	1999	4896	59.3	59.4	59.5
	2000	3311	40.1	40.2	99.7
	2001	22	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	8238	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 NS/NA	21	.3		
Total		8259	100.0		

## Derived Variables - Age at Completion

The date of completion and the children's dates of birth from ALSPAC's central database, were used to calculate the child's age at completion in days (as t01). Age in weeks was then calculated by truncating (t01 / 7) and age in months by truncating  $12 * (t01 / 365.25)$ . If the age was < 395 weeks this indicated that the date of completion was incorrect, so all relevant variables (KR990 & KR991a, b & c) were set to -9. Age in days was then dropped.

### KR991A DV: Age of child at completion (months)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	90	3	.0	.0	.0
	91	5203	62.9	63.5	63.5
	92	1321	16.0	16.1	79.6
	93	576	7.0	7.0	86.7
	94	507	6.1	6.2	92.9
	95	295	3.6	3.6	96.4
	96	111	1.3	1.4	97.8
	97	55	.7	.7	98.5
	98	34	.4	.4	98.9
	99	25	.3	.3	99.2
	100	22	.3	.3	99.5
	101	8	.1	.1	99.6
	102	10	.1	.1	99.7
	103	8	.1	.1	99.8
	104	5	.1	.1	99.8
	105	5	.1	.1	99.9
	106	1	.0	.0	99.9
	107	1	.0	.0	99.9
	108	5	.1	.1	100.0
	111	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	8196	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-9 Invalid completion date	73	.9		
	Total	8269	100.0		

**KR991B DV: Age of child at completion (weeks)****KR991C DV: Assumptions made in calculating child's age at completion**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 None	8179	98.9	99.8	99.8
	1 Completed end of month	17	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	8196	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-9 Invalid completion date	73	.9		
	Total	8269	100.0		

O3. Please give the date of birth of your child:

day

month

year

199

[Coding: As O2, using child's date of birth from front cover.]

[Editing: Note that this reported date of birth is not used.]

## THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR YOUR HELP

Space for any additional comment you would like to make

**NB** Please remember we cannot reply to any comment unless you sign it.

When completed, please return the questionnaire to:

**Professor Jean Golding  
Children of the Nineties - ALSPAC  
Institute of Child Health  
24 Tyndall Avenue  
Bristol  
BS8 1BR      Tel: Bristol 928 5007**

*The illustrations in this questionnaire have been reproduced from pictures produced by children who are part of the "Children of the 90s" research initiative.*

*For office use only*      *coder*      *int*

© University of Bristol

## Appendix A: DSM-IV Diagnostic Criteria

The following diagnostic criteria are taken from the DSM-IV manual (American Psychiatric Association, 1994).

### Diagnostic criteria for Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder

A. Either (1) or (2):

- (1) six (or more) of the following symptoms of **inattention** have persisted for at least 6 months to a degree that is maladaptive and inconsistent with developmental level:

#### *Inattention*

- (a) often fails to give close attention to details or makes careless mistakes in schoolwork, work, or other activities
- (b) often has difficulty sustaining attention in tasks or play activities
- (c) often does not seem to listen when spoken to directly
- (d) often does not follow through on instructions and fails to finish schoolwork, chores, or duties in the workplace (not due to oppositional behaviour or failure to understand instructions)
- (e) often has difficulty organizing tasks and activities
- (f) often avoids, dislikes or is reluctant to engage in tasks that require sustained mental effort (such as schoolwork or homework)
- (g) often loses things necessary for tasks or activities (e.g. toys, school assignments, pencils, books or tools)
- (h) is often easily distracted by extraneous stimuli
- (i) is often forgetful in daily activities

- (2) six (or more) of the following symptoms of **hyperactivity-impulsivity** have persisted for at least 6 months to a degree that is maladaptive and inconsistent with developmental level:

#### *Hyperactivity*

- (a) often fidgets with hands or feet or squirms in seat
- (b) often leaves seat in classroom or in other situations in which remaining seated is expected
- (c) often runs about or climbs excessively in situations in which it is inappropriate (in adolescents or adults, may be limited to subjective feelings of restlessness)
- (d) often has difficulty playing or engaging in leisure activities quietly
- (e) is often "on the go" or often acts as if "driven by a motor"
- (f) often talks excessively

#### *Impulsivity*

- (g) often blurts out answers before questions have been completed
- (h) often has difficulty awaiting turn
- (i) often interrupts or intrudes on others (e.g. butts into conversations or games)

- B. Some hyperactive-impulsive or inattentive symptoms that caused impairment were present before age 7 years.
- C. Some impairment from the symptoms is present in two or more settings (e.g. at school [or work] and at home).

- D. There must be clear evidence of clinically significant impairment in social, academic or occupational functioning.
- E. The symptoms do not occur exclusively during the course of a Pervasive Developmental Disorder, Schizophrenia or other Psychotic Disorder and are not better accounted for by another mental disorder (e.g. Mood Disorder, Anxiety Disorder, Dissociative Disorder or a Personality Disorder).

Code based on type:

**314.01 Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder, Combined Type:** if both Criteria A1 and A2 are met for the past 6 months

**314.0 Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder, Predominantly Inattentive Type:** if Criterion A1 is met but Criterion A2 is not met for the past 6 months

**314.1 Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder, Predominantly Hyperactive-Impulsive Type:** if Criterion A2 is met but Criterion A1 is not met for the past 6 months

**Coding note:** For individuals (especially adolescents and adults) who currently have symptoms that no longer meet full criteria, "In Partial Remission" should be specified.

### **Diagnostic criteria for 312.8 Conduct Disorder**

- A. A repetitive and persistent pattern of behaviour in which the basic rights of others or major age-appropriate societal norms or rules are violated, as manifested by the presence of three (or more) of the following criteria in the past 12 months, with at least one criterion present in the past 6 months:

#### **Aggression to people and animals**

- (1) often bullies, threatens or intimidates others
- (2) often initiates physical fights
- (3) has used a weapon that can cause serious physical harm to others (e.g. a bat, brick, broken bottle, knife, gun)
- (4) has been physically cruel to people
- (5) has been physically cruel to animals
- (6) has stolen while confronting a victim (e.g. mugging, purse snatching, extortion, armed robbery)
- (7) has forced someone into sexual activity

#### **Destruction of property**

- (8) has deliberately engaged in fire setting with the intention of causing serious damage
- (9) has deliberately destroyed others' property (other than by fire setting)

**Deceitfulness or theft**

- (10) has broken into someone else's house, building or car
- (11) often lies to obtain goods or favours or to avoid obligations (i.e. "cons" others)
- (12) has stolen items of nontrivial value without confronting a victim (e.g. shoplifting, but without breaking and entering; forgery)

**Serious violation of rules**

- (13) often stays out at night despite parental prohibitions, beginning before age 13 years
- (14) has run away from home overnight at least twice while living in parental or parental surrogate home (or once without returning for a lengthy period)
- (15) is often truant from school, beginning before age 13 years

- B. The disturbance in behaviour causes clinically significant impairment in social, academic or occupational functioning.
- C. If the individual is age 18 years or older, criteria are not met for Antisocial Personality Disorder.

Specify type based on age at onset:

**Childhood-Onset Type:** onset of at least one criterion characteristic of Conduct Disorder prior to age 10 years

**Adolescent-Onset Type:** absence of any criteria characteristic of Conduct Disorder prior to age 10 years

Specify Severity:

**Mild:** few if any conduct problems in excess of those required to make the diagnosis and conduct problems cause only minor harm to others

**Moderate:** number of conduct problems and effect on others intermediate between "mild" and "severe"

**Severe:** many conduct problems in excess of those required to make the diagnosis or conduct problems cause considerable harm to others

### **Diagnostic criteria for 313.81 Oppositional Defiant Disorder**

- A. A pattern of negativistic, hostile and defiant behaviour lasting at least 6 months, during which four (or more) of the following are present:
- (1) often loses temper
  - (2) often argues with adults
  - (3) often actively defies or refuses to comply with adults' requests or rules
  - (4) often deliberately annoys people
  - (5) often blames others for his or her mistakes or misbehaviour
  - (6) is often touchy or easily annoyed by others
  - (7) is often angry and resentful
  - (8) is often spiteful or vindictive
- Note:** Consider a criterion met only if that behaviour occurs more frequently than is typically observed in individuals of comparable age and developmental level.
- B. The disturbance in behaviour causes clinically significant impairment in social, academic or occupational functioning.
- C. The behaviours do not occur exclusively during the course of a Psychotic or Mood Disorder.
- D. Criteria are not met for Conduct Disorder and, if the individual is age 18 years or older, criteria are not met for Antisocial Personality Disorder.

### **312.9 Disruptive Behaviour Disorder Not Otherwise Specified**

This category is for disorders characterized by conduct or oppositional defiant behaviours that do not meet the criteria for Conduct Disorder or Oppositional Defiant Disorder. For example, include clinical presentations that do not meet full criteria either for Oppositional Defiant Disorder or Conduct Disorder, but in which there is clinically significant impairment.

## Appendix B: Creation of DAWBA Bands

The file includes measures generated using the 'band' algorithms for ALSPAC DAWBA data at ages 10 and 13 (when only the band data will be available).

As you will see, the files include 'band' measures for ADHD, Conduct Disorder, Depression, Generalized Anxiety Disorder, Obsessive Compulsive Disorder, Oppositional Defiant Disorder, Separation Anxiety, Social Phobia and Specific Phobia at age 10, and for those same disorders plus Eating Disorders at age 13. There are also band and dichotomous (01) ratings for a number of composite measures (eg any 'emotional' disorder, and anxiety disorder, and so on).

There is a paper outlining the rationale for the 'band' approach, and providing validation data (Goodman, Heiervang, Collishaw & Goodman: The 'DAWBA bands' as an ordered-categorical measure of child mental health: description and validation in British and Norwegian samples), which has now been accepted for publication in *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology*. We hope that this will provide suitable background documentation for more general release of the data. The paper is now available in the *Online First* section of the Journal's listings:

DOI 10.1007/s00127-010-0219-x.

## Defining ADHD

ADHD has been derived from three time points - ages 7, 10 and 13 based on DSM criteria and 'any' of those time points.

### **DSM-IV ADHD:**

1) Presence of 6 or more inattentive symptoms OR 6 or more hyperactive-impulsive symptoms:

Responses of

"A lot more than other children of his/her own age" for  $\geq 6$  questions in Items L2/L3 or  $\geq 6$  questions in Item L4

2) Age of onset prior to age 7: Age < 7 on Item L7

3) Impairment in 2 or more settings: Response of "Quite a Lot" or "A Great Deal" to at least 2 of 4 impairment questions

in Item L9 (Item L10 can be combined with Item L9a, but impairment in a 2nd setting from L9b-d is required)

4) Exclusions: Mental retardation or PDD/autism as for TS/CT diagnoses.

ADHD			Age 7	Age 10	Age 13
Presence of 6 or more inattentive symptoms OR 6 or more hyperactive-impulsive symptoms	L2: Please compare her behaviour in the <u>last 6 months</u> with other teenagers of her age	Does she often fidget?	Kr436	Kv7510	Tb7510
		Is it hard for her to stay sitting down for long?	Kr437	kv7511	Tb7511
		Does she run or climb about when she shouldn't?	Kr438	kv7512	Tb7512
		Does she find it hard to play or take part in other leisure activities without making a noise?	Kr439	kv7513	Tb7513
		If she is rushing about does she find it hard to calm down when someone asks her to do so?	Kr440	kv7514	Tb7514
	L3: In the last 6 months and compared with other teenagers of her own age:	Does she often blurt out an answer before she has heard the question properly?	Kr441	kv7520	Tb7520
		Is it hard for her to wait her turn?	Kr442	kv7521	Tb7521
		Does she often butt in on other people's conversation or games?	Kr443	kv7522	Tb7522
		Does she often go on talking even if she has been asked to stop or no one is listening?	Kr444	kv7523	Tb7523
	L4: In the last 6 months and compared with other teenagers of her own age:	Does she often make careless mistakes or fail to pay attention to what she is supposed to be doing?	Kr448	kv7530	Tb7530
		Does she often seem to lose interest in what she is doing?	Kr449	kv7531	Tb7531
		Does she often not listen to what people are saying to her?	Kr450	kv7532	Tb7532
		Does she often not finish a job properly?	Kr451	kv7533	Tb7533
		Is it often hard for her to get herself organised to do something?	Kr452	kv7534	tb7534
		Does she often try to get out of things she would have to think about, such as homework?	Kr453	kv7535	tb7535
		Does she often lose things she needs for school or PE?	Kr454	kv7536	Tb7536
		Is she easily distracted?	Kr455	kv7537	Tb7537
		Is she often forgetful?	Kr456	kv7538	Tb7538
Age of onset prior to age 7	L7:	At what age did they start?	Kr471	Kv7560	Tb7560
Impairment in	L9: How	How well she gets on with you	Kr473	kv7580	Tb7580

two or more settings	have these difficulties interfered with her day-to-day life? Has this interfered with:	and the rest of the family				
		Making and keeping friends	Kr474	kv7581	Tb7581	
		Learning or school work	Kr475	kv7582	Tb7582	
		Playing, hobbies, sports or other leisure activities	Kr476	kv7583	Tb7583	
	L10:	Have these problems put a burden on you or the family as a whole?		Kr477	kv7590	Tb7590

We would expect to get a prevalence of about 5.9%.

### Defining OCD

OCD has been derived from three time points - ages 7, 10 and 13 based on DSM criteria and 'any' of those time points.

#### **DSM-IV OCD:**

1) Recurrent obsessions and/or compulsions:

Response of "Sometimes" or "Often" to any of the 7 questions about specific OC symptoms or follow question about dirt (Appendix Item H2 and H3a)

2) Recognition of thoughts as excessive or unreasonable:

Response of "Definitely" or "Somewhat" to Item H6.

3) Symptoms cause marked distress OR take >1 hour a day OR significantly interfere with functioning:

Response of Yes to Item H1 (upsets child, wastes time, interferes) OR H8 response of 'upset a great deal' OR H9 (> 1hr/day) OR responses of "Quite a Lot" or "A Great Deal" to any of the 5 interference/impairment questions in Items H10 and H11

4) Exclusions: Mental retardation or PDD/autism as for TS/CT diagnoses

OCD			Age 7	Age 10	Age 13
Recurrent obsessions and / or compulsions	In the past month has she been doing any of the following things over and over again even though she has already done them or doesn't need to do them at all?	Excessive cleaning e.g. hand washing, baths, showers, toothbrushing etc	Kr321a	kv6010	Tb6010
		Other special measures to avoid dirt, germs or poisons	Kr322a	kv6011	Tb6011
		Checking things, e.g. doors, locks, oven, gas taps, electric switches	Kr323a	kv6012	Tb6012
		Repeating actions: e.g. going in/out door many times in a row, up/down from chair	Kr324a	kv6013	Tb6013
		Touching things or people in particular ways	Kr325a	kv6014	Tb6014
		Arranging things so they are just so, or exactly symmetrical	Kr326a	kv6015	Tb6015
		Counting to particular lucky numbers or avoiding unlucky numbers	Kr327a	kv6016	Tb6016
	In the past month, has she been concerned about:	Dirt, germs or poison	Kr333a	Kv6020	Tb6020
Recognition of thoughts as excessive or unreasonable		Does she try not to do them or think about them?	Kr342	Kv6050	Tb6050
Symptoms		Overall, does she have rituals or	Kr320	Kv6000	Tb6000

case marked distress OR take >1 hour a day OR significantly interfere with functioning		obsessions that upset her, waste a lot of her time, or interfere with her ability to get on with everyday life?			
		Does he become upset because he has to do or think these things?	Kr344	Kv6070	Tb6070
		Do these acts or thoughts last at least an hour a day on average?	Kr345	Kv6080	Tb6080
	Have these acts or thoughts interfered with:	How well she gets on with you and the rest of the family	Kr346	kv6090*	Tb6090
		Making and keeping friends	Kr347	kv6091*	Tb6091
		Learning or school work	Kr348	kv6092	Tb6092
		Playing, hobbies, sports or other leisure activities	Kr349	kv6093*	Tb6093
		Have these problems put a burden on you or the family as a whole?	Kr350	Kv6100	Tb6100
Other useful variables		Anything else?	Kr328a	Kv6017	Tb6017
		Concerns about germ/dirt?	Kr333a	Kv6020	Tb6020
		Concerns about something terrible?	Kr334a	Kv6021	Tb6021
		1 <sup>st</sup> question 'any'?		Kv6000	Tb6000

\* One child has 'a great deal' for this but without having any problems stated!.

#### **Revised Criteria for Diagnosing OCD in the ALSPAC cohort:**

**DSM-IV OCD:** Subjects will receive a positive lifetime diagnosis of OCD if they meet all THREE disease criteria below simultaneously at any one of the three time points (age 7, 10 or 14).

##### **1) Recurrent obsessions and/or compulsions:**

Response of "Sometimes" or "Often" to any of the 7 questions about specific OC symptoms(Item H2) or to Item 3a.

-We will ignore any responses to Item 3b since this might be picking up separation anxiety.

-When we calculate the total symptom counts, a positive to either Item 2b & 3a should only be counted once since they are eliciting essentially the same symptom. It is OK if one is positive and the other negative.

##### **2) Symptoms case marked distress OR take >1 hour a day OR significantly interfere with functioning:**

Response of Yes to Item H1 (upsets child, wastes time, interferes) **OR H8 (Response of "Upset a great deal" to Does child become upset because he/she has to do or think these things) OR H9 (> 1hr/day)** OR responses of "Quite a Lot" or "A Great Deal" to any of the 5 interference questions in Items H10a-d and H11

##### **3) Exclusions:** Mental retardation or PDD/autism as for TS/CT diagnoses

Of note: we will not exclude the subjects who answered "sometimes" in Criterion 1, but have missing data for H5-H11. Instead, for these subjects, we will use their response to question H1 as a proxy for impairment (only for those subjects who answer "sometimes" but never "often")